

YOU. SUCCESS.



Registration
Begins
Nov. 8

Classes
Begin
Jan. 8

School of
Continuing Ed.
Pg. 82



2018 WINTER SCHEDULE OF CLASSES



Need help with **tough assignments?**

ONLINE TUTORING
is available evenings
and Sundays.

For more info and
specific service hours, visit:

[http://www.mtsac.edu
/lac/onlinetutoring](http://www.mtsac.edu/lac/onlinetutoring)



ONLINE TUTORING
A service provided by the Mt. SAC
Learning Assistance Center

NO SMOKING

Except in Designated Areas



For more information about our
smoking policy and designated areas, visit:

<http://smoking.mtsac.edu>



Board of TRUSTEES

Dr. Manuel Baca
Rosanne M. Bader
Jay Chen
Judy Chen Haggerty, Esq.
Dr. David K. Hall
Robert F. Hidalgo
Laura Santos
Corey Case, Student Trustee

Dr. William T. Scroggins
College President & CEO

Our MISSION

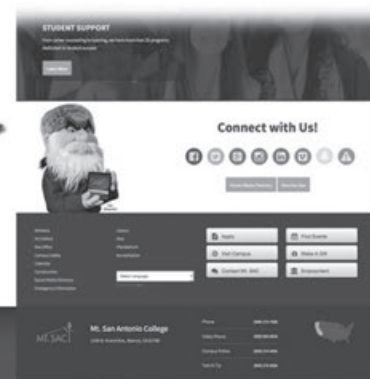
The mission of Mt. San Antonio College is to support all students in achieving their educational goals in an environment of academic excellence. Specifically, the College is committed to providing quality education, services, and workforce training so that students become productive members of a diverse, sustainable, global society. The College pledges to prepare students for lifelong learning through the mastery of basic skills, the achievement of associate degrees and certificates, and the completion of career and transfer pathways. The College will carry out this commitment by providing an engaging and supportive teaching and learning environment for students of diverse origins, experiences, needs, abilities, and goals. The College is dedicated to serving our community through improving economic achievement, advancing civic engagement, enhancing personal well-being, promoting critical thinking, and enriching aesthetic and cultural experiences.

Stay *connected* with Mt. SAC through *Social Media*

search: mtsac



Go to **www.mtsac.edu**
and scroll to the bottom of
the page to download the
mountie app



Joe
Mountie

HOW TO REGISTER . . .

for Credit classes, pages 6-7

School of Continuing Education,
pages 83-85

FINANCIAL AID page 9

CREDIT CLASSES page 31

**SCHOOL OF CONTINUING
EDUCATION CLASSES** page 82



KEY DATES FOR WINTER 2018

October 2	International Student application due for 2018 Spring Semester
November 8	Registration begins for 2018 Winter Intersession Credit & Continuing Education classes
December 1 December 18 - January 7	Last Day to Petition for 2018 Winter Intersession Graduation Winter Recess for students (campus closed December 21 - January 1)
January 7 January 8 January 12 January 15 January 16 January 17	Residency Determination Date 2018 Winter Intersession begins Last day to change residency for 2018 Winter Intersession Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. Holiday (campus closed) Last day to return parking permit for refund Registration begins for 2018 Spring Semester Credit & Continuing Education classes
February 16 February 18 February 19 February 26	Lincoln's Birthday Holiday (campus closed) 2018 Winter Intersession ends Washington's Birthday Holiday (campus closed) 2018 Spring Semester begins

The last day for withdrawal or for a refund is specific to the course and is listed on the Student Schedule/Receipt.

ALTERNATE FORMATS

The Schedule of Classes is available online at www.mtsac.edu and in alternate formats (Braille, enlarged text, e-text, etc.) upon request. Please contact **Disabled Student Programs & Services** at (909) 274-4290.

DROP-FOR-NONPAYMENT POLICY

Students are reminded that **payment for all fees is due upon registration**. Students who fail to pay for their classes by the **established deadlines may be dropped**. The deadlines for paying of fees are **Friday, December 15, 2017** (for classes registered November 8 through December 15 at 8 p.m.) and **Friday, January 5, 2018** (for classes registered December 16 - January 5). These deadlines will be posted on the student portal at **inside.mtsac.edu** and on the student **Schedule/Receipt**. Fee payment can be made either online any time (except from 11 p.m. to 1 a.m.) or in person at the Bursar's Office (Building 4) during regular business hours.

Contents

ADD Authorization Codes	20	Grades	22
Attendance, Drop & Withdrawal Policies	20	How To Add Yourself to a Wait List.....	12-13
Calendar & Deadlines.....	4	Key Dates.....	4
California College Promise Grant	8-9	Online Registration.....	10-11
Campus Directory	5	Parking	
Campus Map	98-99	Fees.....	7
Campus Safety	29-30	Policies.....	8-9
Changing Your Class Schedule	20	Purchasing a Parking Permit.....	8
Childcare Services	25	Placement Test Information.....	19-20
Course Policies.....	21	Police & Campus Safety Escort Service.....	29
Credit Classes.....	31	Prerequisites, Corequisites & Advisories.....	18
Fees		Registration Process.....	6-7
Fee Payment Options/Policies	7	School of Continuing Education.....	82
Fee Refund Policy	23	Student Services & Resources.....	24-28
List of Fees	7	TouchNet: Authorized Users	16-17
Nonresidents.....	8		
Paying Fees Online	14-15		
Financial Aid & Scholarships	9		

Campus Directory

**For assistance, call the Mt. SAC general number at (909) 274-7500.
For direct access to offices, dial (909) 274 + the 4-digit extension.**

Admissions & Records	ext. 4415	High School Outreach.....	ext. 5906
Adult Basic Education	ext. 4845	Instruction Office	ext. 4200
Aspire Program.....	ext. 6396	Instructional Divisions	
Assessment Center.....	ext. 4265	Arts.....	ext. 5200
Bridge Program.....	ext. 5392	Business	ext. 4600
Bookstore ("SacBookRac")	ext. 4475	Humanities & Social Sciences	ext. 4570
Bursar's Office.....	ext. 4960	Kinesiology, Athletics & Dance.....	ext. 4630
California Work Opportunity and Responsibility to Kids (CalWORKS)	ext. 4755	Library & Learning Resources	ext. 5659
Career and Transfer Services	ext. 4510	Natural Sciences	ext. 4425
Child Development Center.....	ext. 4920	Technology & Health	ext. 4750
Continuing Education.....	ext. 4220	Learning Assistance Center	ext. 4300
Cooperative Agencies Resources		Library.....	ext. 4260
for Education (CARE).....	ext. 4500	Lost & Found (Student Life).....	ext. 4525
Counseling Center	ext. 4380	Older Adult Program	ext. 4192
Directions to Campus	ext. 4181	Parking.....	ext. 4233
Disabled Student Programs & Services		Police & Campus Safety	ext. 4555
(DSPS).....	ext. 4290	Police & Campus Safety	
English as a Second Language (ESL). ext.	5235	Escort Service.....	ext. 4555
Extended Opportunity Programs & Services		Student Life/Student Activities	ext. 4525
(EOPS).....	ext. 4500	TRIO Programs:	
Financial Aid & Scholarships	ext. 4450	ACES & Upward Bound.....	ext. 4411
Health Center	ext. 4400	Veterans Resource Center	ext. 4520

Registration — 8 Easy Steps

REGISTRATION BEGINS FOR 2018 WINTER SEMESTER Wednesday, November 8, 2018

MAIN CAMPUS — (909) 274-7500

- **STEP 1 — Apply to Mt. SAC** (909) 274-4415
The preferred method of application is via the Web at www.mtsac.edu.
- **STEP 2 — Apply for Financial Aid** (909) 274-4450
Apply for financial aid, fee waivers, and grants.
- **STEP 3 — Attend New Student Orientation** (909) 274-4380
Attend an orientation session. Any student who is new to Mt. SAC MUST attend orientation before registering for classes.
- **STEP 4 — Attend Placement Test Information Sessions** (909) 274-4265
The info sessions will help you prepare for the tests.
- **STEP 5 — Get Assessed** (909) 274-4265
Schedule and take your course placement tests at the Assessment Center.
- **STEP 6 — Attend Education Planning Session/Get Counseling** (909) 274-4380
Receive counseling/advising and your Mountie Academic Plan (MAP).
- **STEP 7 — Register** inside.mtsac.edu
Register online. If you need help, visit the Student Services Center.
- **STEP 8 — Pay Fees** (909) 274-4960
Pay your fees by credit card online, check by mail, or cash, check or credit card in person at Bursar's Office.

STEP 1 — Apply to Mt. SAC

Who is eligible for Admission?

- A. Any person possessing a high school diploma or its equivalent or is at least 18 years old is eligible for admission to Mt. San Antonio College.
- B. High school juniors and seniors should apply online at www.mtsac.edu. They will also need to submit a Special Admissions Application and meet the stated criteria. Admission is approved on an individual basis.

Special note to parents, Right of Access:

Under Section 49061 of the Education Code, parents of community college students do not have a right of access to their children's student records, regardless of whether the student is under the age of 18. In accordance with this regulation, students' college records will be released to parents only with the written consent of the student.

How Do I Apply?

- A. Apply online by visiting www.mtsac.edu and clicking on the "Apply Now" link.
- B. Students who are new to Mt SAC must apply online for admission. Returning Mt SAC students with an absence of two consecutive semesters (excluding

Summer and Winter intersessions) must re-apply online for admission. Students who have attended Mt SAC within the past academic year do not need to re-apply.

- C. Submit official transcripts from all accredited high schools, colleges, and trade schools attended.

STEP 2 — Apply for Financial Aid

Mt. SAC offers a variety of financial aid programs funded by federal and state agencies and private sources, including grants, fee waivers, work-study opportunities, scholarships, and loans. For further information, contact the Financial Aid Office at (909) 274-4450 or visit <http://www.mtsac.edu/financialaid>

STEP 3 — Attend New Student Orientation

College counselors lead group orientation sessions for all new students who are enrolling at Mt.SAC, unless otherwise exempted. Students are exempt (but not prohibited) from participating in orientation, counseling and advising if they meet any of the following:

- A. Enroll in community service classes only
- B. Possess an Associate or higher degree from a regionally accredited institution
- C. Attain 60 units or more from a regionally accredited institution
- D. Select and enroll in a general interest class only.

All students must meet course prerequisites. Completion of orientation is required prior to registering for classes. Students may complete orientation in person or online. To schedule an orientation appointment, call (909) 274-4380, visit the Counseling Center in the Student Services Bldg or online at www.mtsac.edu/counseling/orientation.html.

STEP 4 — Attend Placement Test Information Sessions

The sessions will prepare students to take the required placement tests and provide an opportunity for students to ask questions regarding the tests. For further information, contact the Assessment Center at (909) 274-4265 or visit <http://www.mtsac.edu/assessment>

STEP 5 — Get Assessed

ATTENTION STUDENTS:

The College is in the process of revising how to assess students for placement into English and math courses. Beginning as early as Winter Session, the process by which students are placed in English and math courses will be primarily based on students' high school GPA and English and math courses taken in high school. Continuing students who were previously assessed by the English and math placement tests will have the option to be re-assessed using

Registration — 8 Easy Steps

the new performance - based assessment process. More information will be posted as soon as it is available. Please continue to check your student portal (inside.mtsac.edu) for updates.

Assessment is required of all students attending Mt. SAC. Most classes have basic skills prerequisites that must be assessed prior to registration. Course eligibility may be determined by placement test results or by previous Mt. SAC or other college coursework. Apply online at www.mtsac.edu before taking your placement tests. Assessment must be completed prior to your orientation and registration date and time.

To Make a Placement Test Appointment:

- Determine the test(s) required for the courses in which you plan to enroll.
 - Placement Test information, page 19
- To make an appointment, you can:
 - go online at www.mtsac.edu/assessment; or
 - call the Assessment Center at (909) 274-4265; or
 - visit the Assessment Center in the Student Services Center
- Arrive at the designated testing room 10-15 minutes early on the day of the test.
 - A photo I.D. is required to take all tests and to receive all test results.
 - Tests scores are valid for two years.
 - Students may retest after three months.

STEP 6 — Attend Education Planning Session/Get Counseling

College counselors lead group education planning sessions for new students who are enrolling at Mt. SAC. Students should complete assessment and have test results prior to participating in an education planning workshop. You will develop a first semester education plan.

STEP 7 — Register Online

- View your assigned registration appointment by visiting inside.mtsac.edu. Login using your username and password, then you can view your assigned registration date and time. Students are not able to register before their assigned date and time.
- Prior to your registration appointment, review the *Schedule of Classes* and prepare a tentative class schedule. You will need to have the Course Reference Number (CRN) when you register online. Some classes may be closed at your registration time, so be prepared with some alternatives.
- You can search for open classes online at www.mtsac.edu/searchforclasses/.
- You will be able to add yourself to wait lists for courses during registration.
- Check course prerequisites and corequisites.

A prerequisite is a course or experience which must be completed prior to enrollment in certain courses. Be sure that you have completed the required

prerequisites for the courses you have selected.

Prerequisites are identified in the course descriptions in the *Schedule of Classes* and in the college Catalog.

- Be sure to register for required corequisites.

A corequisite is a course that must be taken during the same term as the course originally chosen.

Corequisites are identified in the course descriptions in the *Schedule of Classes* and in the college Catalog.

Some corequisites may have been taken previously.

STEP 8 — Pay Fees

Payment is due upon registration. Students who fail to pay for their classes by the established deadlines may be dropped. Students who remain enrolled after the course refund deadline remain financially responsible for the payment of fees even if they drop the class or are dropped by their instructor. Please check inside.mtsac.edu student portal for further information.

All fees are subject to change.

FEES (refer to Fee Explanations below)		Fees subject to change
ENROLLMENT FEE	Resident	\$46 per unit
	International Students	\$310 per unit (\$264 per unit + \$46 per unit enrollment fee)
	Non-Resident Students	\$310 per unit (\$264 per unit + \$46 per unit enrollment fee)
STUDENT HEALTH FEE	Regular	\$16
	With Promise Grant	\$12
PARKING PERMIT	Regular	\$25
	With Promise Grant	\$25
STUDENT ACTIVITIES FEE	Collected in Fall and Spring semesters only	\$11
STUDENT REPRESENTATION FEE	Collected in Fall and Spring semesters only	\$0.50
STUDENT TRANSPORTATION FEE	Collected in Fall and Spring semesters only	\$8 part-time students \$9 full-time students

Fee Explanations

Contact the Bursar's Office at (909) 274-4960 with fee-related questions.

Enrollment Fee: The Enrollment Fee is \$46 per unit. Students who qualify for the California College Promise Grant are not required to pay this fee.

Non-Resident and International Student Tuition: Out-of-state tuition fees are \$264 per unit and are re-

Fee Payment Options/Policies

quired of all students who have not established residency in the State of California for a period of one year prior to the day before classes begin. International student tuition fees are \$264 per unit and are required of all non-resident international students attending Mt. SAC on an F-1 Visa. *Contact Admissions & Records at (909) 274-4415 with residency questions.*

Student Health Fee: Required of all credit students. Students who qualify for the California College Promise Grant fee waiver pay a reduced fee. Pursuant to Section 76355 of the Education Code, Mt. SAC has a process by which students may request to waive the health fee. To qualify for a waiver, students must provide documentation of active membership in a religious organization that relies exclusively upon prayer for healing. Applications for waivers are available in the Bursar's Office or in the Student Health Center (67B) for the first two weeks of the semester.

Parking Permit: A valid parking permit is required at all times to park on campus in all student parking lots. Parking permit replacement fees will apply.

Student Activities Fee: This fee is charged during Fall and Spring semesters for the purpose of providing book grants, scholarships, leadership opportunities, co-curricular programs and activities, and discounted amusement park and movie theater tickets. Refunds and waivers of this fee will not be approved after the second week of the semester.

Student Transportation Fee: Effective Summer 2015, a mandatory transportation fee for the Foothill Transit Class Pass Program will be charged to full and part-time students. California Education Code Section 76361 authorizes the governing board to require students to pay a fee for the purposes of partially or fully recovering transportation costs incurred by Mt. SAC.

Student Representation Fee: A mandatory fee that is collected during Fall and Spring Registration for the purpose of providing Mt. SAC students the means to advocate their positions and viewpoints before city, county and state government agencies.

Additional fees paid at the Bursar's Office:

- Material Cards & Field Trip Fees
- Verification Requests
- F-1 Student Application Fee (\$50)

Parking Permits

Online: After registering for classes, click on Student Portal #31 to order your parking permit through the permit vendor, Credentials Order Processing Services. Enter mailing address, license plate and registration information for each vehicle and provide credit card information. Our third party vender will mail the permit within approximately 7-10 business days. A temporary permit may be printed to display until it arrives.

In person: Student parking permits can be purchased in person at the Bursar's Office (Building 4, lower level) during business hours. Vehicle license plate and registration information must be provided at the time of purchase. Payment for parking permit accepted by cash or check only.

Owing a Debt to the College

Mt. SAC will withhold grades, transcripts, degrees, registration privileges, or any other combination thereof, from any student or former student who has failed to pay a valid financial obligation due to the College (e.g., returned check, unpaid loan, equipment breakage, financial aid overpayment, unpaid registration fee). Any item or items withheld shall be released when the student satisfactorily meets his/her financial obligation. When the outstanding financial obligation owed to the College is sent to our collection agencies, Chancellor's Office Tax Offset Program, the collection cost incurred will be added to the original amount owed. Returned checks must be paid in the form of cash, credit card, money order or a cashier's check, and a returned check charge of \$25 will be added to the amount of the check.

Fee Payment Options/Policies

- Payment is due upon registration.
- Any unpaid fees after the first day of the semester will result in a financial hold placed on your account. Financial holds will prevent students from enrollment, withdrawals, will prohibit access to transcripts and grades, and will limit access to certain campus services.
- Check your schedule to verify any course adds and/or drops.
- It is the student's responsibility to drop classes by the appropriate deadline as shown on the Student Schedule/Receipt. Students who remain enrolled after the course refund deadline remain financially responsible for payment of fees even if they drop the class or are dropped by their instructor.
- Students who fail to pay for their classes by the established deadlines will be dropped. Please check ***inside.mtsac.edu*** student portal for established deadlines and further information.

Fee Payment Options/Policies

Fee payment may be made online, by mail, or in person.

Online Payments

Following online registration, fees can be paid online using VISA, MasterCard, Discover, American Express or a check card displaying the above logos. The payment link is # 25 on the Mt. Sac Student Portal, StudentTab.

Mail Payments

Following online registration, fees can be paid by mailing a check or money order payable to Mt. SAC with the student ID number included on the check or money order. Mail to: **Bursar's Office, 1100 N. Grand Ave., Walnut, CA 91789. DO NOT MAIL CASH.**

In-Person Payments

Following online registration, fees can be paid in person at the Bursar's Office in Building 4, Lower Level. The Bursar's office accepts cash, money orders, personal checks, business checks, Rehab vouchers, credit cards and cashier's checks.

Policy for Check Payment

- Checks must be written for exact amount only.
- All checks must be made payable to Mt. SAC (*third party checks are **not** acceptable*).
- Personal checks must have a pre-printed address imprinted on the check (***no** temporary checks*).
- Checks with written amount corrections are not acceptable.

- Post-dated checks are not acceptable.
- Students who have written two previous checks that have been returned for insufficient funds will not be allowed to write another check for registration.

Policy for Credit Card Payment

- Visa, MasterCard, Discover, and American Express are accepted.
- Mt. SAC does not give cash advances or cash back on payments made with credit or debit cards.

WHEN DO I REGISTER?

Check your registration appointment online for your date and time. You may not register prior to the date and time assigned. Register online at **inside.mtsac.edu** (6:00 a.m. - 11:00 p.m., Mon. - Sat.). Computers and staff are available for students to register in the Student Services Center.

You may register during the following times

From	Begin Time	To	End Time
Jan 15, 2015	07:00 am	Jun 14, 2015	11:59 pm

☒ You have no Holds which prevent registration.
☒ Your Combined Academic Standing is Good Standing which
☒ Your Student Status permits registration.
Your Class for registration purposes is Freshman.

Earned Credit

Level	Type	Hours
Credit	Transfer	0.000
Credit	Institutional	3.000
Non Credit	Institutional	0.000

Curriculum Information

Current Program
Associate in Science
Level: Credit
Program: Psychiatric Tech AS Degree
Admit Term: Winter 2010
Admit Type: Standard
Catalog Term: Fall 2013
College: Mt. San Antonio College
Campus: Mt. San Antonio College

Financial Aid and Scholarships

Financial Aid

Mt. SAC offers a variety of financial aid programs funded by the federal and state government and private sources, including grants, fee waivers, work-study opportunities, scholarships, and loans. These programs are available to eligible students to help meet the cost of attending college. Students may apply for aid by filing a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) form at **www.fafsa.gov**.

Eligible for the CA Dream Act? If you meet requirements for an AB 540 nonresident tuition exemption, you could be eligible for state and institutional aid. Apply online: **https://dream.csac.ca.gov**.

Fee waivers to cover enrollment costs are available through the California College Promise Grant program. Apply online at: **www.mtsac.edu/students/finaid**.

The Financial Aid Office is located on the upper level of the Students Services Center (9B); our phone number is (909) 274-4450. We have staff and computers available to help you complete financial aid forms.

The Mt. SAC Title IV code is: 001245

Scholarships

In addition to federal and state aid, scholarships are available to qualified students based on a number of factors, such as educational goal, major, need and/or merit. Students may submit a Mt. SAC Scholarship Program Application during the Spring semester of each year to be considered for over 100 scholarships.*

Visit the Scholarship Program Office (Bldg. 9B) for assistance with researching on and off-campus scholarship opportunities, application assistance, personal essay advisement and monthly workshops/presentations.

Students may walk-in for general information or request an appointment by calling (909) 274-4457, or e-mailing **scholarships@mtsac.edu**. For more info, visit **www.mtsac.edu/scholarships/**.

Funds are made available to students in the following Fall semester. Scholarship deadlines, eligibility information and applications are available on the Financial Aid tab of the **inside.mtsac.edu student portal.*

Online Registration

STEP 1. Log on to: **inside.mtsac.edu**

STEP 2. You will need to enter your **Username** and your **Password** to login.

STEP 3. Once you are in, click on **Student** Tab to display your menu. (B)

STEP 4. Click on **Student Self-Service Links** option No. 4. (C)

STEP 5. Click on **Select a Term.** (D)

STEP 6. Hit submit. (E)

STEP 7. Enter the five-digit **Course Reference Number (CRN)** in the area provided for each course you are trying to add (up to 10 classes at one time). (F)

The screenshot shows the 'Secure Login' form with fields for 'User Name' and 'Password', and 'Login' and 'Cancel' buttons. Below this is the 'Student' tab menu with options like 'Personal Announcements', 'Campus Announcements', 'Mountie Mail+', and 'Mountie Academic'. The 'Student Self Service' section is highlighted, showing a list of options including 'Registration' (1. Apply for Admission, 2. Review Existing Application, 3. Select Term, 4. Register (Add or Drop) Classes, 5. Change Class Grading Option, 6. Week at a Glance, 7. Registration Fee Assessment, 8. Registration Appointment/Hold, 9. Active Registration, 10. Registration History, 11. Print Your Schedule/Receipt, 12. Search for Classes, 13. View Your Waitlist), 'Student Records' (14. View Assessment/Placement Test Scores, 15. View Holds, 16. Final Grades, 17. Grade Detail, 18. View Unofficial Transcript, 19. Request Official Transcript), and 'Mailing Address'. A search bar is also visible.

STEP 8. Click on **Submit Changes** after you have entered all of your numbers. (G)

The screenshot shows the 'Add Classes Worksheet' form. It includes a 'Registration Term' section with a 'Select a Term' dropdown set to 'Spring 2015' and a 'Submit' button. Below this is a table titled 'MAXIMUM NUMBER OF UNITS ENROLLED' showing the number of units allowed for different terms and standing. The table is as follows:

Term	Good Standing	Probation Standing
Spring/Fall	18	12
Winter/Summer	7	4

Below the table is a section for 'Add Classes Worksheet' with a 'CRNs' input field and a 'Submit Changes' button. A warning message is displayed above the table: 'Before attempting to register for a class, check to make sure the class is open (and the wait list is not filled) at the class schedule search (https://prodsb.mtsac.edu/prod/pw_slgsched.p_Search). Mt. SAC's IT Acceptable Use policy (http://www.mtsac.edu/administration/infosecurity/acceptable_use.html) prohibits intentionally or negligently performing an act that could damage the computer or network to the extent that other users may be denied service. Use of scripts or excessive, repeated unsuccessful registration attempts may result in the placement of a temporary hold on your account.'

Online Registration

STEP 9. The classes you successfully selected will be displayed.

STEP 10. Review your class schedule. (H)

Mt. San Antonio College
Student Schedule/Receipt
Spring 2015

H

Your Registration Begins: 15 JAN 2015 at 7:00am

Schedule for 16-MAR-2015

Enrolled Courses	Crn	Subj	Crse	Title	Crd	Start Date	End Date	Times	Days	Bld	Rm
40973 ENGL 1A	40973	ENGL	1A	Freshman Composition	4.0	23-FEB-15	14-JUN-15	12:00- 2:05pm	M W	26A	3620
41374 SPAN 1	41374	SPAN	1	Elementary Spanish	4.0	23-FEB-15	14-JUN-15	9:00- 1:15pm	F	66	248
41930 BIOL 21	41930	BIOL	21	Marine Biology Lab	1.0	23-FEB-15	14-JUN-15	9:45-12:55pm	T	7	1115
42098 KIN 34	42098	KIN	34	Fitness for Living	3.0	23-FEB-15	14-JUN-15	9:45-11:10am	M W	45	1462
43074 BIOL 20	43074	BIOL	20	Marine Biology	3.0	23-FEB-15	14-JUN-15	1:15- 2:40pm	T R	11	2312
44211 BS LANG1	44211	BS	LANG1	Language Skills Laboratory	0.0	23-FEB-15	14-JUN-15	TBA		6	264

Additional Information	Crn	Subj	Crse	Instructor	Email	Refund Deadline	Last Day to Drop Without a W	Last Day to Drop With a W
40973 ENGL 1A	40973	ENGL	1A	Boehner-Staylor, Maya C.	mstaylor@mtsac.edu	06-MAR-15	08-MAR-15	01-MAY-15
41374 SPAN 1	41374	SPAN	1	Baler, Pablo F.	pbaler@mtsac.edu	06-MAR-15	08-MAR-15	01-MAY-15
41930 BIOL 21	41930	BIOL	21	Schmidt, Sherry E.	sschmidt@mtsac.edu	06-MAR-15	08-MAR-15	01-MAY-15
42098 KIN 34	42098	KIN	34	Sanchez, Juan C.	jsanchez@mtsac.edu	06-MAR-15	08-MAR-15	01-MAY-15
43074 BIOL 20	43074	BIOL	20	Bava, Jose	jbava@mtsac.edu	06-MAR-15	08-MAR-15	01-MAY-15
44211 BS LANG1	44211	BS	LANG1	Marcy, Peggy C.	pmarcy@mtsac.edu	12-JUN-15	12-JUN-15	12-JUN-15

Account Information	Account Summary for																																						
Any unpaid fees that result after the semester begins will be placed on a financial hold. Financial holds will prevent students from enrollment, transcripts, withdrawals and prohibit access to certain campus services.	Account Balance: \$0.00																																						
It is the student's responsibility to drop classes by the appropriate deadline as shown above. Students who remain enrolled after the refund deadline are not eligible for a refund and remain financially responsible for payment of fees even if they drop the class or are dropped by their instructor.	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Spring 2015</th> <th>Detail Code</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Charge</th> <th>Payment</th> <th>Balance</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ENRL</td> <td>Enrollment</td> <td></td> <td>\$690.00</td> <td></td> <td>\$0.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HTHF</td> <td>Health Fee</td> <td></td> <td>\$19.00</td> <td></td> <td>\$0.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SREP</td> <td>Student Representation Fee</td> <td></td> <td>\$0.50</td> <td></td> <td>\$0.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STAF</td> <td>Student Activity Fee</td> <td></td> <td>\$11.00</td> <td></td> <td>\$0.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSA2</td> <td>Visa (Web Credit Cards)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$720.50</td> <td>\$0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Spring 2015	Detail Code	Description	Charge	Payment	Balance	ENRL	Enrollment		\$690.00		\$0.00	HTHF	Health Fee		\$19.00		\$0.00	SREP	Student Representation Fee		\$0.50		\$0.00	STAF	Student Activity Fee		\$11.00		\$0.00	VSA2	Visa (Web Credit Cards)			\$720.50	\$0.00
Spring 2015	Detail Code	Description	Charge	Payment	Balance																																		
ENRL	Enrollment		\$690.00		\$0.00																																		
HTHF	Health Fee		\$19.00		\$0.00																																		
SREP	Student Representation Fee		\$0.50		\$0.00																																		
STAF	Student Activity Fee		\$11.00		\$0.00																																		
VSA2	Visa (Web Credit Cards)			\$720.50	\$0.00																																		

Fee Waiver

California College Promise Grant

The California College Promise Grant waives the enrollment fee and provides a reduced cost for health and parking fees. Students are responsible for paying any additional fees.

This assistance is available to qualified California residents. There are three methods by which students may qualify:

Method A:

A student is currently a recipient of funds from TANF (Temporary Assistance for Needy Families), SSI (Supplemental Security Income), or GA/GR (General Assistance/ General Relief), or, if a dependent, such funds are the sole source of income for the family. Students must provide a current copy of their check or an Untaxed Income Verification form, available online at www.mtsac.edu/students/finaid/forms.html

Method B:

Household size and annual family income. Colleges may ask students to provide documentation of income, such as a copy of their Federal Income Tax Return. **Students are required to provide documentation if it is requested.**

Method C:

A student has applied for other state/federal aid and has demonstrated financial need by completing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) form. Method C is the preferred method as most students that do not qualify for a fee waiver based on Methods A and B, do qualify when they

file the FAFSA.

Visit www.cccapply.org/money to apply online.

Students may also download the application form from the website and return it in person to the Financial Aid Office (Bldg. 9B).

Students may apply for a California College Promise Grant at any point during the academic year. If students are determined eligible for a California College Promise Grant, it will be valid for the entire academic year. Students must reapply for a California College Promise Grant each year beginning with the summer term. Please refer to the Refund for California College Promise Grant policy on page 21 for information regarding refunds.

California College Promise Grant recipients are subject to loss of California College Promise Grant eligibility when they are on probation for two consecutive semesters with academic and/or progress probation. Only students identified as foster youth are exempt from this rule. There are provisions for regaining eligibility and an appeal process. You can find out more details at:

www.mtsac.edu/financialaid/types-of-aid/state-aid-programs.html

NOTE: Since verification of eligibility may involve contact with other agencies, parental signature, or other documents, it is reasonable to expect that an application may not be completed on the same day it is submitted.

How To Add Yourself To A Wait List

STEP 1. Type the five-digit Course Reference (CRN) in the area provided for each course you are trying to add. **(A)**

STEP 2. After you hit the Submit Changes button, you will receive the following message. **(B)**

STEP 3. Click on the Action box, select Wait List. **(C)**

STEP 4. You will see the following message indicating you are now on the Wait List. **(D)**

Back to Student's Registration Tab

Before attempting to register for a class, check to make sure the class is open (and the wait list is not filled) at the class schedule search page (https://prodsh.mtsac.edu/prod/pw_sigsched.p_Search). Mt. SAC's IT Acceptable Use policy (http://www.mtsac.edu/administration/infosecurity/acceptable_use.html) prohibits intentionally or negligently performing an act that places an excessive computer or network to the extent that other users may be denied service. Use of scripts or excessive, repeated unsuccessful registration attempts may result in the placement of a temporary hold on your account.

To add a class, enter the Course Reference Number in the Add Classes section. To drop a class, use the options available in the Action pull-down list.

Without petitioning, students may enroll in up to 18 units each semester and up to 7 units each summer and winter intersession. Students who have completed a minimum of 15 college units in a grade point average of at least 3.0 and have a minimum cumulative grade point average of at least 3.0 may petition for permission to enroll in units above the maximum. Students wishing to exceed the maximum number of units allowed must contact the Counseling Office (X-4380).

Term	Good Standing	Probation Standing
Spring/Fall	18	12
Winter/Summer	7	4

Add Classes Worksheet

CRNs

Submit Changes Class Search Reset

Click here to Register to Vote

Before attempting to register for a class, check to make sure the class is open (and the wait list is not filled) at the class schedule search page (https://prodsh.mtsac.edu/prod/pw_sigsched.p_Search). Mt. SAC's IT Acceptable Use policy (http://www.mtsac.edu/administration/infosecurity/acceptable_use.html) prohibits intentionally or negligently performing an act that places an excessive load on a computer or network to the extent that other users may be denied service. Use of scripts or excessive, repeated registration attempts may result in the placement of a temporary hold on your account.

To add a class, enter the Course Reference Number in the Add Classes section. To drop a class, use the options available in the Action pull-down list.

Without petitioning, students may enroll in up to 18 units each semester and up to 7 units each summer and winter intersession. Students who have completed a minimum of 15 college units in a grade point average of at least 3.0 and have a minimum cumulative grade point average of at least 3.0 may petition for permission to enroll in units above the maximum. Students wishing to exceed the maximum number of units allowed must contact the Counseling Office (X-4380).

Term	Good Standing	Probation Standing
Spring/Fall	18	12
Winter/Summer	7	4

Registration Add Errors

Status	Action	CRN	Subj	Crse	Sec	Level	Cred	Grade	Mode	Title
Closed To waitlist this class select WaitList from the drop down list and click on "Submit Changes."	None	41275	SPCH	1A	25	Credit	4.000	Standard	Letter	Grade Public Speaking

Add Classes Worksheet

CRNs

Submit Changes Class Search Reset

Click here to Register to Vote

Before attempting to register for a class, check to make sure the class is open (and the wait list is not filled) at the class schedule search page (https://prodsh.mtsac.edu/prod/pw_sigsched.p_Search). Mt. SAC's IT Acceptable Use policy (http://www.mtsac.edu/administration/infosecurity/acceptable_use.html) prohibits intentionally or negligently performing an act that places an excessive load on a computer or network to the extent that other users may be denied service. Use of scripts or excessive, repeated registration attempts may result in the placement of a temporary hold on your account.

To add a class, enter the Course Reference Number in the Add Classes section. To drop a class, use the options available in the Action pull-down list.

Without petitioning, students may enroll in up to 18 units each semester and up to 7 units each summer and winter intersession. Students who have completed a minimum of 15 college units in a grade point average of at least 3.0 and have a minimum cumulative grade point average of at least 3.0 may petition for permission to enroll in units above the maximum. Students wishing to exceed the maximum number of units allowed must contact the Counseling Office (X-4380).

Term	Good Standing	Probation Standing
Spring/Fall	18	12
Winter/Summer	7	4

Registration Add Errors

Status	Action	CRN	Subj	Crse	Sec	Level	Cred	Grade	Mode	Title
Closed To waitlist this class select WaitList from the drop down list and click on "Submit Changes."	WaitList	41275	SPCH	1A	25	Credit	4.000	Standard	Letter	Grade Public Speaking

Add Classes Worksheet

CRNs

Submit Changes Class Search Reset

Click here to Register to Vote

Before attempting to register for a class, check to make sure the class is open (and the wait list is not filled) at the class schedule search page (https://prodsh.mtsac.edu/prod/pw_sigsched.p_Search). Mt. SAC's IT Acceptable Use policy (http://www.mtsac.edu/administration/infosecurity/acceptable_use.html) prohibits intentionally or negligently performing an act that places an excessive load on a computer or network to the extent that other users may be denied service. Use of scripts or excessive, repeated registration attempts may result in the placement of a temporary hold on your account.

To add a class, enter the Course Reference Number in the Add Classes section. To drop a class, use the options available in the Action pull-down list.

Without petitioning, students may enroll in up to 18 units each semester and up to 7 units each summer and winter intersession. Students who have completed a minimum of 15 college units in a grade point average of at least 3.0 and have a minimum cumulative grade point average of at least 3.0 may petition for permission to enroll in units above the maximum. Students wishing to exceed the maximum number of units allowed must contact the Counseling Office (X-4380).

Term	Good Standing	Probation Standing
Spring/Fall	18	12
Winter/Summer	7	4

Current Schedule

Status	Action	CRN	Subj	Crse	Sec	Level	Cred	Grade	Mode	Title
Wait List on Mar 16, 2015	None	41275	SPCH	1A	25	Credit	0.000	Standard	Letter	Grade Public Speaking

Total Credit Hours: 0.000
Billing Hours: 0.000
Minimum Hours: 0.000
Maximum Hours: 18.000
Date: Mar 16, 2015 03:07 pm

How To Add Yourself To A Wait List

STEP 5. To view your wait list course(s), Select Self Service Links No. 13 - View your waitlist from the Student tab. **(E)**

STEP 6. You will see the date you placed yourself on the Wait List and Position. **(F)**

STEP 7. You will be notified via your Mt. SAC Email Account when an opening is available and given 72 hours to enroll in the course.

STEP 8. Go to your portal and select Student Tab and Select Self Service Links option No. 4. under the Action tab. Click on the drop down arrow and select Web Registered, make sure you hit Submit Changes. **(G)**

Student Self Service

Registration

1. Apply for Admission
2. Review Existing Application
3. Select Term
4. Register (Add or Drop) Classes
5. Change Class Grading Option
6. Week at a Glance
7. Registration Fee Assessment
8. Registration Appointment/Hold
9. Active Registration
10. Registration History
11. Print Your Schedule/Receipt
12. Search for Classes
13. View Your Waitlist

Student Records

14. View Assessment/Placement Test Scores
15. View Holds
16. Final Grades
17. Grade Detail
18. View Unofficial Transcript
19. Request Official Transcript
20. View Status of transcript Request
21. View College Catalog
22. View Student Information
23. Request Enrollment Verification

Personal Information Student Employee Finance

Search Go

RETURN TO MENU SITE MAP HELP

Student Detail Schedule

Total Credit Hours: 0.000

Public Speaking - SPCH 1A - 25

Associated Term: Spring 2015
CRN: 41275
Status: Wait List on Mar 16, 2015
Waitlist Position: 1
Notification Expires:
Assigned Instructor: John W. Vitullo

Grade Mode: Standard Letter Grade
Credits: 0.000
Level: Credit
Campus: Mt. San Antonio College

Scheduled Meeting Times

Type	Time	Days	Where	Date Range	Schedule Type	Instructors	Email	Office Location
Class	10:45 am - 12:50 pm	MTWR	Bldg. 21H	1 Apr 20, 2015 - Jun 14, 2015	Lecture and/or discussion	John W Vitullo (P)	jvitullo@mtsac.edu	

Current Schedule

Status	Action	CRN	Subj	Crse	Sec	Level	Cred	Grade Mode	Title
Wait List on Mar 17, 2015	None Drop Before Class Begins **Web Registered**	41261	SPCH	1A	10	Credit	0.000	Standard Letter Grade	Public Spee

Total Credit Hours: 0.000
Billing Hours: 0.000
Minimum Hours: 0.000
Maximum Hours: 18.000
Date: Mar 17, 2015 11:46 am

Add Classes Worksheet

CRNs

Submit Changes Class Search Reset

Paying Fees Online

Mt. San Antonio College

Home Student Student Success Financial Aid eLearning Resources Library Faculty Employee

My Portal Student

Mountie Mail

Go to your Mountie Mail

News & Announcements

Announcements

Subject

Upcoming Quizzes & Assignments - Laminis is Up!

Mt. SAC Portal Instructions on How to Email Your Students

Tips to Find a Parking Space

Student Self Service

Registration

1. Apply for Admission
2. Review Existing Application
3. Select Term
4. Register (Add or Drop) Classes
5. Change Class Grading Option
6. View at a Glance
7. Registration Fee Assessment
8. Registration Appointment Held
9. Active Registration
10. Registration History
11. Print Your Schedule Receipt

Student Account

24. Account Summary (Year to Date Totals)
25. Account Summary by Term (Pay Fees)
26. Account Detail for Term
27. Statement and Payment History

STEP 1. Login to the Mt. SAC portal.

STEP 2. Click on the Student tab. (A)

STEP 3. Click on #25. Account Summary by Term (Pay Fees) (B) under the Student Self-Service links.

Account Summary by Term

Anticipated third party contract payments, financial aid, and memos are NOT included in this sum

Pay Fees by Credit Card

Summary

Account Balance: \$75.00

STEP 4. Verify your fees, then click on Pay Fees by Credit Card. (C)

My Account Payments

Account Activity Personal Profile Payment Methods

Account Alerts

No alerts at this time.

Announcements

Welcome to TouchNet Bill+Payment

My Account

Current Account Status

Student Account Balance: \$75.00

Make a Payment View Account Activity

Term Balances

Spring 2015 \$75.00

STEP 5. Click on Make a Payment. (D)

Account Payment

Amount	Payment Method	Confirmation	Payment Recd
Select Payment			
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Current account balance:		\$75.00	
<input type="radio"/> Pay by term:			
<input type="checkbox"/> Winter 2014		\$0.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Summer 2013		\$0.00	

STEP 6. The balance will display once again, click Make a Payment. (D)

STEP 7. Select payment: Click on Current account balance or Pay by term (E) and click Continue.

Account Payment

Select Payment Method

Payment amount: \$75.00

Payment Method: Credit or Debit Card

Select Back Cancel

STEP 8. Select Payment Method: Click on the dropdown menu to select Credit or Debit Card (F) and click Select.

Paying Fees Online

STEP 9. Fill in credit or debit card number and click Continue. (G)

STEP 10. Verify information and click Submit Payment (H)

STEP 11. Once you see the payment receipt (print for your records), then click on Log Out. (I)

STEP 12. Navigate back to your portal. Click on Student Self-Service Links Option # 11-Print your Schedule/Receipt (J) and verify you have no fees.

Amount | **Payment Method** | Confirmation | Payment Receipt

Select Payment Method

Payment amount: \$75.00

Payment Method: Credit or Debit Card

Select

Debit Card - We accept the following debit cards.

VISA

Account information

*Indicates required fields

*Card account number: xxxxxxxxxxxx1111

*Name on Card: Joe Mountie

*Card expiration date: 03/17

Option to Save

☐ Save this payment method for future use

Save payment method as: (e.g. My CreditCard)

Continue Back Cancel

Amount | **Payment Method** | **Confirmation** | Payment Receipt

Submit Payment

Please review the transaction details, then submit your payment.

Payment date: 3/4/16

Payment Amount: \$75.00

Payment type: Credit Card

Card account number: xxxxxxxxxxxx1111

Name on Card: Joe Mountie

Card expiration date: 03/17

Credit card type: Visa

E-mail: Jmountie@mtsac.edu

By selecting the Submit Payment button you are agreeing to the Terms and Conditions.

Submit Payment Back Cancel

Important Information | [Account Help](#) | [Log Out](#)

Logged in as Joe Mountie

Mt. San Antonio College

My Account | **Payments**

Account Payment | Payment History

Account Payment

Thank you for your payment. We will send you a confirmation e-mail with payment details. For a record of all your payments, please see the Payment History.

Amount | **Payment Method** | Confirmation | **Payment Receipt**

Payment Receipt

Your payment in the amount of \$75.00 was successful. A confirmation email was sent to Jmountie@mtsac.edu. Please print this page for your records.

Payment date: 3/4/16

Amount Paid: \$75.00

Transaction type: Purchase

Student Name: Joe Mountie

Send to: Mount San Antonio College
1100 N. Grand Ave
Walnut, CA 91789
UNITED STATES

Web address: https://test.secure.touchnet.net/8443/C20144test_tsa/web/

Account number: xxxxxxxxxxxx1111

Name on Card: Joe Mountie

Card not present for this transaction.

Mt. San Antonio College
Student Schedule/Receipt
Spring 2015

Schedule for 16-MAR-2015

Your Registration Begins: 18

Enrolled Courses	Crm	Subj	Crse	Title	Crd	Start Date	End Date	Times
40973 ENGL 1A				Freshman Composition	4.0	23-FEB-15	14-JUN-15	12:00-2:05pm
41374 SPAN 1				Elementary Spanish	4.0	23-FEB-15	14-JUN-15	9:00-1:15pm
41930 BIOL 21				Marine Biology Lab	1.0	23-FEB-15	14-JUN-15	9:45-12:55pm
42096 KIN 34				Fitness for Living	3.0	23-FEB-15	14-JUN-15	9:45-11:10am
43074 BIOL 20				Marine Biology	3.0	23-FEB-15	14-JUN-15	1:15-2:40pm
44211 DS LANG1				Language Skills Laboratory	0.0	23-FEB-15	14-JUN-15	TBA

Additional Information

Crm	Subj	Crse	Instructor	Email	Refund Deadline	Last D. With
40973 ENGL	1A		Boehner-Staylor, Maya C.	mstaylor@mtsac.edu	06-MAR-15	08-1
41374 SPAN	1		Baker, Pablo F.	pbaker@mtsac.edu	06-MAR-15	08-1
41930 BIOL	21		Schmidt, Sherry E.	schmidt@mtsac.edu	06-MAR-15	08-1
42096 KIN	34		Sanchez, Juan C.	jsanchez@mtsac.edu	06-MAR-15	08-MAR-15
43074 BIOL	20		Bava, Jose	jbaava@mtsac.edu	06-MAR-15	08-MAR-15
44211 DS	LANG1		Marcy, Peggy C.	pmarcy@mtsac.edu	12-JUN-15	12-JUN-15

Account information

Any unpaid fees that result after the semester begins will be placed on a financial hold. Financial holds will prevent students from enrollment, transcripts, withdrawals and prohibit access to certain campus services.

It is the student's responsibility to drop classes by the appropriate deadline as shown above. Students who remain enrolled after the refund deadline are not eligible for a refund and remain financially responsible for payment of fees even if they drop the class or are dropped by their instructor.

Refunds are processed when classes are dropped by the course refund deadline date (see above). You will receive a refund through your preference on your MISC Card. See <http://www.mtsac.edu> for further information. For parking permit refund deadlines see the current [Schedule of Classes](#).

Account Summary for

Account Balance: \$0.00

Spring 2015	Detail Code	Description	Charge	Payment	Balance
ENRL		Enrollment	\$690.00	\$0.00	
HTHF		Health Fee	\$18.00	\$0.00	
SREP		Student Representation Fee	\$0.50	\$0.00	
STAF		Student Activity Fee	\$11.00	\$0.00	
VSA2		Visa (Web Credit Cards)	\$720.50	\$0.00	
		Term Charges:	\$720.50		
		Term Credits:	\$720.50		
		Term Balance:	\$0.00		
		Previous Balance:	\$0.00		
		Account Balance:	\$0.00		

TouchNet: Authorized Users

TouchNet gives students the ability to authorize access to their payment information to another individual (e.g., parent, guardian). To do so, the student must first add the individual to their account by following the steps below. The system will then assign the individual his/her own login ID and password to log in and make payments for the student (instructions on pg.4). Returning authorized users can go to <http://www.mtsac.edu/payments> to login.

ADDING AN AUTHORIZED USER:

- STEP 1.** Login to the Mt. SAC portal.
- STEP 2.** Click on the Student tab (A).
- STEP 3.** Click on #25. Pay Fees (B) under the Student Self-Service links.
- STEP 4.** Click on Pay Fees by Credit Card (C).
- STEP 5.** Click on the Authorized Users tab (D).
- STEP 6.** Enter E-mail address of authorized user in the designated box.
- STEP 7.** Select Yes or No on the question regarding payment history.
- STEP 8.** Click Continue.

Mt. San Antonio College

Student Self-Service

Registration

1. Apply for Admission
2. Review Existing Application
3. Select Term
4. Register (Add or Drop) Classes
5. Change Class Grading Option
6. View at a Glance
7. Registration Fee Assessment
8. Registration Appointment Hold
9. Active Registration
10. Registration History
11. Print Your Schedule/Receipt
12. Search for Classes

Student Account

24. Account Summary (Year to Date Totals)
25. Pay Fees
26. Account Detail for Term
27. Statement and Payment History
28. Select Tax Year

Account Summary by Term

Anticipated third party contract payments, financial aid, and memos are NOT included in this summary.

Pay Fees by Credit Card

Summary

Account Balance: \$75.00

My Account

Payments

Account Activity Personal Profile Payment Method: Authorized Users

Account Alerts

No alerts at this time.

Announcements

Welcome to TouchNet Bill+Payment

My Account

Current Account Status

Student Account Balance: \$0.00

View Account Activity

Authorized Users

From this page, you can give others (parents, employers, etc.) the ability to access your account information. In compliance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (FERPA), your student financial records may not be shared with a third party without your written consent. Adding an authorized user is your written consent that an individual may view your account information and make payments on your behalf. Please note that authorized users DO NOT have access to your stored payment methods, academic records, or other personal information.

Add Authorized User

E-mail address of the authorized user: seniorjoemountie@email.com

Would you like to allow this person to view your payment history and account activity? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Continue **Cancel**

***Read this carefully.**

TouchNet: Authorized Users

STEP 9. Read the agreement prompt carefully and check I Agree, if you agree with the terms. If you do not agree click Cancel to end the processs (E).

STEP 10. Click Print Agreement if you wish and/or click on Continue.

Agreement to Add Authorized User

I hereby authorize Mount San Antonio College to grant seniorjoemountie@gmail.com partial access to my accounts, including ability to view my payment history and/or make payments accordingly. My payment methods, billing statements, and credit card and/or checking account information will remain confidential and hidden from all other users. I understand that I am still primarily responsible for ensuring that all my accounts are paid on time and in full.

This agreement is dated Tuesday, November 15, 2016.

For fraud detection purposes, your internet address has been logged:
140.144.127.1 at 11/15/16 1:31:58 PM PST

ANY FALSE INFORMATION ENTERED HEREON CONSTITUTES AS FRAUD AND SUBJECTS THE PARTY ENTERING SAME TO FELONY PROSECUTION UNDER BOTH FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES. VIOLATORS WILL BE PROSECUTED TO THE FULL EXTENT OF THE LAW.

Please check the box below to agree to the terms and continue.

☒ I Agree

[Print Agreement](#) [Continue](#) [Cancel](#)

My Account **Payments**

[Account Activity](#) [Personal Profile](#) [Payment Methods](#) [Authorized Users](#)

Authorized Users

Thank you. We have sent an e-mail to eojada002@gmail.cpm with instructions on how to log in and view your payment plan information. This person will log in using the e-mail address you provided.
(Note: If the e-mail delivery fails for some reason, a notification MAY be sent to your e-mail address on record.)

From this page, you can give others (parents, employers, etc.) the ability to access your account information. In compliance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (FERPA), your student financial records may not be shared with a third party without your written consent. Adding an authorized user is your written consent that an individual may view your account information and make payments on your behalf. Please note that authorized users DO NOT have access to your stored payment methods, academic records, or other personal information.

▼ Current Authorized Users

When you delete an authorized user, that person will no longer be able to make payments to your accounts. Any scheduled payments by that person that have not already been applied will be cancelled.

Full name:	E-mail address:	Action
	eojada002@gmail.cpm	Edit Delete Show Agreement

*You can edit or delete authorized user in this screen.

STEP 11. An email will be sent to the authorized user with instructions on how to login and view payment information.

AUTHORIZED USER LOGIN:

STEP 1. Click on the link provided in the email sent to you by Studentinfo@mtsac.edu and enter your login information provided in the email (F). Returning users click here to login.

STEP 2. Fill in your personal information and type in a new password to complete your profile. Click Save.

STEP 3. Click on View Account Activity to make a payment (G).

Students and Staff

*Indicates required information

*University ID:

*Pin:

[Login](#)

Authorized Users

Login for parents or others who have been granted access.

*E-mail:

*Password:

[Login](#)

Forgot your password? Have a temporary password. E-mailed to you.

Welcome

Welcome to Mount San Antonio College Student Account Suite. This site is a 24x7 service offered to students and their families for making payments and managing their student account.

Students and staff may log in using their University ID and Pin. Parents, guardians, or employers wishing to access the system require student permission via the student's authorized user process. If you have any questions about the system, please send e-mail to bursar@mtsac.edu.

Student Account Suite Features

Student Account Center

- Check your balance.
- Make a payment towards your balance.
- View your payment history.
- Store your payment methods for quick and easy payment.
- As a student, provide permission to others (parents, employers, etc) to make payments.

My Account **Payments**

[Account Activity](#) [Personal Profile](#) [Payment Methods](#) [Select Student](#)

Cancelled making payment!

Account Alerts

No alerts at this time.

Announcements

Welcome to TouchNet Bill+Payment

My Account

Current Account Status

Student Account Balance:

[View Account Activity](#)

Prerequisites, Corequisites and Advisories

Prerequisites and Advisories

Faculty at Mt. SAC have established prerequisites, corequisites and advisories for courses. Please refer to the course descriptions in the *Schedule of Classes* or college *Catalog* for prerequisites, corequisites and advisories. **If students do not meet the prerequisite or corequisite requirements, they will be blocked from enrolling in those courses.** Transcripts and grade report cards from other colleges must be evaluated prior to registration to satisfy pre- and corequisites.

Prerequisite

Prerequisites to a course are those courses which must have been taken previously as preparation for the course. To enroll in a class that has a prerequisite, students must complete the required preparation prior to enrolling in the course. In some instances, **English, Reading, Math and Chemistry prerequisites** may be met by attaining eligibility through assessment. All **course prerequisites** listed must be completed with a grade of "C" or better, unless otherwise stated.

Corequisite

To enroll in a course that has a corequisite, the corequisite course must be taken at the same time. In some instances, a corequisite may have been taken previously.

Advisory

An advisory to a course is preparation which is highly recommended by faculty teaching the course. Although students may enroll in a course if they do not possess the advisory skills, they are encouraged to abide by an advisory whenever possible.

IMPORTANT NOTE TO STUDENTS

To comply with State law, students enrolled in courses with prerequisite requirements will be automatically dropped from any course where those prerequisites have not been completed. This may occur if they were enrolled in the prerequisite course at the time they registered for the current term and failed to complete that course successfully.

Students who are uncertain about their status regarding completion of prerequisite requirements may go to Counseling Center for assistance.

If a student is currently enrolled in the prerequisite course and is not sure of the grade, he or she may:

- 1) Check with the instructor, or**
- 2) Go to the appropriate Division Office the first day of the new semester.**

Students will receive notification if they are dropped from any course for this reason.

Prerequisite Challenge Process

In accordance with Title 5 Section 55003 (p) and (q), Student Challenge of Prerequisites or Corequisites, students may challenge a prerequisite or corequisite for a course. A prerequisite or corequisite cannot be "waived," but students have the ability to demonstrate that they meet the prerequisite or corequisite on the following criteria, and course eligibility may be granted. The challenge must be based on at least one of the following specific grounds:

- The College will accept prerequisite or corequisite courses from regionally accredited colleges and universities in the United States. (The student will meet with the appropriate department chair)
- A student may request a prerequisite or corequisite variance to demonstrate that the student has the knowledge or ability equivalent to the prerequisite or corequisite for the course in question, but has not formally met the established prerequisite or corequisite. (The student will meet with the appropriate department chair)
- The prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available, and waiting until the prerequisite or corequisite is offered will create an undue delay in meeting educational goals. (The student will meet with the Director of Assessment and Matriculation)
- The prerequisite or corequisite is being applied in a discriminatory manner. (The student will meet with the Director of Assessment and Matriculation)
- The prerequisite violates the provisions of the State Education Code. (The student will meet with the Director of Assessment and Matriculation)

Placement Test Information

Placement Test Information

ATTENTION STUDENTS:

The College is in the process of revising how to assess students for placement into English and math courses. Beginning as early as Winter Session, the process by which students are placed in English and math courses will be primarily based on students' high school GPA and English and math courses taken in high school. Continuing students who were previously assessed by the English and math placement tests will have the option to be re-assessed using the new performance-based assessment process. More information will be posted as soon as it is available. Please continue to check your student portal (inside.mtsac.edu) for updates.

Assessment is required of all students attending Mt. SAC or any other California Community College. Most classes have basic skills prerequisites that must be assessed prior to registration. Course eligibility may be determined by placement tests or previous coursework. In some instances English, Reading, Math and Chemistry prerequisites may be met by attaining eligibility through assessment. In addition:

- Students may retest after three months
- Test scores are valid for two years
- A valid photo I.D. is required to take ALL tests and to obtain test results

The following tests may be taken at the Assessment Center:

English Placement Test

Assessment of Written English (AWE) 1 hour*

This is a test of your abilities in language usage. It is required for placement in English classes (including LERN, AMLA, and ESL classes). The AWE is used to provide eligibility for the following courses:

ESL	English as a Second Language
AMLA 41W	American Language, Basic Writing
AMLA 42W	American Language, Intermediate Writing
AMLA 43W	American Language, Advanced Writing
LERN 81	Improving Writing
ENGL 67¹	Writing Fundamentals
ENGL 68²	Preparation for College Writing
ENGL 90¹	Accelerated Developmental Writing
ENGL 1A	Freshman Composition

¹Students eligible for ENGL 67 have two options: A) Enroll in ENGL 67; or B) Enroll in ENGL 90. Students will be eligible to enroll in ENGL 1A after successful completion of ENGL 90.

²Students eligible for ENGL 68 have two options: A) Enroll in ENGL 68; or B) Concurrently enroll in both ENGL 1A and ENGL 66 - Paragraph Writing.

Reading Placement Test Degrees of Reading Power (DRP)

This is a test of your current reading abilities. The results will be used to provide eligibility for the following courses:

Degrees of Reading Power (DRP)

READ 70	Improving Reading Comprehension
READ 80	Developing Reading Comprehension
READ 90	Preparing for College Reading
READ 100	Analysis and Critical Reading

Mt. SAC Math Placement Test 1 hour*

This is a test of your arithmetic and pre-algebra skills.

The appropriate test score will provide eligibility for the following courses. **Please see the course descriptions in the *Schedule of Classes* for prerequisites.**

LERN 48	Basic Math Skills Review
LERN 49	Math Skills Review
MATH 50	Pre-Algebra
MATH 51³	Elementary Algebra
MATH 51A	Elementary Algebra - First Half
MATH 70S³	Integrated Intermediate Algebra

³Students eligible for MATH 51 may enroll in MATH 70S. Students will be eligible to enroll in MATH 110S-Integrated Statistics after successful completion of MATH 70S.

Intermediate Algebra Placement Test 1 hour*

This is a test of your elementary algebra skills. The appropriate test score will provide eligibility for the following courses. **Please see the course descriptions in the *Schedule of Classes* for prerequisites.**

MATH 61	Plane Geometry
MATH 71	Intermediate Algebra
MATH 71A	Intermediate Algebra – First Half
MATH 71X	Practical Intermediate Algebra

College Level Math Placement Test 1 hour*

This is a test of your intermediate algebra skills. The appropriate test score will provide eligibility for the following courses. **Please see the course descriptions in the *Schedule of Classes* for prerequisites.**

MATH 100	Survey of College Mathematics
MATH 110	Elementary Statistics
MATH 120	Finite Mathematics
MATH 130	College Algebra
MATH 150	Trigonometry
MATH 160	Pre-Calculus Mathematics (Trigonometry Supplement Test may also be required)

Calculus Placement Test 1 hours*

This is a test of your algebra and trigonometry skills. The appropriate test scores will provide eligibility for the following courses. **Please see the course descriptions in the *Schedule of Classes* for prerequisites.**

MATH 140	Calculus for Business
MATH 180	Calculus and Analytic Geometry

Chemistry Placement Test 1 hour*

Appropriate test scores AND transcripts verifying successful completion of the required courses will provide eligibility for the following course. **Please see the course descriptions in the *Schedule of Classes* for prerequisites.**

CHEM 50	General Chemistry I
----------------	---------------------

* Not actual test time. Time indicated may vary slightly depending on time necessary for administration and instructions.

Exemption from Assessment

A student is exempt from assessment if the student has:

1. completed an Associated degree or higher from a regionally accredited institution;
2. enrolled at the College for a reason other than career development or advancement, transfer, attainment of a degree, or certificate of achievement, or

Placement Test Information

- completion of a basic skills, or English as a Second Language course sequence;
- completed these services at another community college within a time period identified by the College;
 - enrolled at the College solely to take a course that is legally mandated for employment as defined Section 55000 or necessary in response to a significant change in industry or licensure standards;
 - enrolled at the College as a special admission student pursuant to Education Code section 76001.

Test Scores from Other Colleges

The Assessment Center will accept math test scores from other colleges that use the Mathematics Diagnostic

Testing Project (MDTP) placement tests if the test was taken less than two years ago. An official copy of the test scores must be brought or mailed to the Assessment Center for evaluation and course placement. The following are placement levels for the tests we accept:

MDTP – Elementary Algebra Test

MATH 71 MATH 61

MDTP – Intermediate Algebra Test

MATH 100 MATH 110 MATH 120
MATH 130 MATH 150 MATH 160

MDTP – Pre-Calculus Test

MATH 140 MATH 180

Mt. SAC **does not** accept English Placement test scores from other colleges.

Changing Your Class Schedule

Changing Your Class Schedule

You can make changes to your course schedule by using the Online Registration System.

- You may drop classes.
- You may add open classes or any class for which you have an ADD Authorization Code.
- You may search for open sections at www.mtsac.edu/searchforclasses/
- It is your responsibility to know deadlines to add courses and to drop courses that you are no longer attending. You must use the online registration system to drop classes.
- You must pay the required fee for any added class and drop by the course refund deadline on student Schedule/Receipt to qualify for a refund (*see page 21*).

Adding or Dropping a Class

A. To Add an Open Class:

- You may add open classes online at **inside.mtsac.edu**. Verify your add by printing your schedule/receipt.
- Once classes start, you must attend the first class meeting to obtain an ADD Authorization Code if the class is no longer available through the registration system. Instructors will add students depending on the number of open spaces in the class.
- You must have your Mt. SAC registration appointment printout of your assigned date and time, along with a picture ID.**
- You must be **eligible** (*have the appropriate prerequisite*) for the class. Prerequisites will be checked by the system at the time you register for the class. If you are blocked from registering for a class and believe that you do possess the appropriate prerequisite, or if you have a question regarding the prerequisite, call Admissions and Records at **(909) 274-4415** for assistance.
- You must register for all ADDs prior to the expiration date on the ADD Authorization Code.

- You MUST have a picture ID to add classes in person at Admissions & Records.
- B. To Add a Closed Class:**
- To add the class, you must attend the first class meeting and obtain an ADD Authorization from the instructor.
 - You must have your Mt. SAC student schedule printout and a picture ID.**
 - You must be **eligible** (*have the appropriate prerequisite*) for the class. If the course has a required prerequisite, obtain a Proof of Eligibility Form from the appropriate Division Office or Admissions and Records prior to attending the class you wish to add.
 - If you receive an ADD Authorization Code from the instructor, add the class online.
 - Registration for all Added classes must be completed prior to the expiration date on the ADD Authorization Code.**

ADD AUTHORIZATION CODES: A 4 digit code is issued by the instructor of a closed class. You must enter the Course Reference Number (CRN) and the ADD Authorization Code when prompted at **inside.mtsac.edu** to add the closed class. ADD Authorization Codes can only be used once and have expiration dates. Be sure to use the code on or before the expiration date. Failure to use the codes prior to expiration will prevent students from adding the class.

WAIT LISTS: Wait lists will be available beginning the first day of registration.

C. To Drop a Class:

- Drop classes online at **inside.mtsac.edu**. Verify your drops by printing your schedule/receipt.
- See your Schedule/Receipt for important deadlines related to dropping classes.
- See page 21 for refund information.

Course Policies

Attendance

Students should check their Schedule for the day and time their classes meet and ALLOW PLENTY OF TIME TO PARK AND LOCATE THE CORRECT CLASSROOM.

Students who enroll in class must attend the first class meeting. Any student who has not arrived within the first 30 minutes of the first class meeting may be dropped from the class roster and the place given to a waiting student who was unable to enroll at the time of registration. Failure to attend the first class meeting does not ensure that you will be dropped. **It is the student's responsibility to drop a class.**

Success in college depends upon regular class attendance. Poor attendance can result in a low grade in a class. Instructors may drop a student who has excessive absences. It is each student's responsibility to know the attendance policies of each of his/her instructors.

Students are responsible for dropping classes they do not plan to attend. Failure to drop will result in an "F" letter grade on a student's transcript.

Auditing

Students are not permitted to audit classes. All individuals attending, visiting, participating or sitting in the class must be officially registered in that particular class.

Course Repetition

Only certain courses may be repeated for credit.

Refer to the latest Mt. SAC Catalog regarding the repeatability allowance for specific courses. If a course is repeatable, the course may only be repeated for the number of times indicated. Students are allowed to repeat a course in which they received a substandard grade/mark ("D," "F," "W," "NC," "NP") only two times (for a total of three attempts). Students attempting to enroll in the same course a fourth time will be blocked automatically from registering.

Courses for which satisfactory grades of "A," "B," "C," or "Pass" are received may not be repeated. Only upon extenuating circumstances will repetition in courses for which the student has satisfactorily passed be allowed. Students with extenuating circumstances may file a Petition for Exceptional Action form in the Admissions and Records Office. Students who repeat courses based on this provision will not earn additional units or grade points toward improving or changing the previous grade earned in the class or toward changing the overall grade point average.

Dropping Courses and Withdrawing from the College

It is the students' responsibility to drop or withdraw from courses they no longer attend. Students should check their schedule/receipt, available on the "My Mt SAC" portal for information regarding key dates. Dates vary and are often course specific.

Full 16-week courses

For 16 week courses, students who drop a class, withdraw

from the college, or are dropped from a class by the professor by the Sunday at the end of the second week of classes will not receive any mark or notation on their permanent academic record.

Students who drop a class, withdraw from the college, or are dropped by the professor beginning Monday of the third week of a 16 week class will receive a mark of "W" (Withdrawal) on their permanent record.

Professors may not drop students from a class and students may not drop themselves from any class or withdraw from the college after 60% of the class has elapsed. All students who are registered for a class after 60% of the class has elapsed shall receive an academic grade (A,B,C,D,F,PNP) or an Incomplete mark for the class.

A "W" Withdrawal mark shall not be assigned to any student enrolled after the last day to drop a class except in the case of an approved petition due to extenuating circumstances. A "W" Withdrawal remains a permanent part of a student's academic record.

Intersessions and other short term classes

For short term classes, students who drop a class, withdraw from college or are dropped from a class by the professor prior to the conclusion of the first 20% of the class will not receive any mark or notation on their permanent record.

Students who drop a class, withdraw from the college, or are dropped by the professor after 20% of the class has elapsed will receive a mark of "W" (Withdrawal) on their permanent record.

Professors may not drop students from a class and students may not drop themselves from any class or withdraw from the college after 60% of the class has elapsed. All students who are registered for a class after 60% of the class has elapsed shall receive an academic grade (A,B,C,D,F,PNP) or an Incomplete mark for the class. A "W" Withdrawal mark shall not be assigned to any student enrolled after the last day to drop a class except in the case of an approved petition due to extenuating circumstances. A "W" Withdrawal remains a permanent part of a student's academic record.

Student Load Limits

Without petitioning, students may enroll in up to 18 units each semester and up to 7 units each summer and winter intersession. Students who have completed a minimum of 15 college units in a given semester with a grade point average of at least 3.0 and have a minimum cumulative grade point average of at least 3.0 may petition for permission to enroll in units above the maximum. Petitions for Exceptional Action are available in the Counseling Center, located on the upper level of the Student Services Center.

Petition for Exceptional Action

Petition for Exceptional Action forms are available from the Counseling Center and Admissions and Records Office in the Student Services Center. Action on a petition will be taken either by the appropriate administrator or the Board of Appeals.

Final Grades

Final grades for the previous semester will be available online via ***inside.mtsac.edu*** beginning the third week of the following term.

- When you visit ***inside.mtsac.edu***, you will be directed to the appropriate screen to view your transcript.
- If you need a copy of your grades, you can obtain a student copy of your Mt. SAC transcript on your portal. You can request **official** transcripts online through ***inside.mtsac.edu*** student portal.

Pass/No Pass Grades

Some classes offered at Mt. SAC are available with two different grading options: letter grade (A, B, C, D, F) or a Pass/No Pass (Pass: A, B, or C; No Pass: The equivalent of D or F).

A few classes are offered for Pass/No Pass only. These courses are designed to encourage students to explore areas outside their major field of study in order to broaden and enrich their collegiate experience, and to afford an opportunity for departments to offer courses in which there is diminished emphasis on grades. **The Pass/No Pass grading option is not available for General Education courses.**

In courses offering both grading options, students are automatically registered on a letter-grade basis at the time of registration. If a change is desired, students must declare their intent to be graded on a Pass/No Pass basis.

Credit toward graduation by using Pass/No Pass classes is limited to a maximum of sixteen units. Courses taken for Pass/No Pass are not counted in calculating the grade point average, or in determining eligibility for the Dean's List or President's List. However, these courses are considered in probation and dismissal procedures.

Incomplete Grades

A faculty member may approve a petition for an Incomplete, "I," for work missed commencing with the 14th week of a regular semester (or after 85% of a short-term class) under the circumstances listed below:

- A. Verifiable serious illness or emergency
- B. Verifiable work conflict
- C. Call to active military duty

The requirements for removal of the "I" shall be stated by the instructor on the "Petition to Request Incomplete Grade" form. Approval of an incomplete and the assignment of a replacement grade are at the discretion of the instructor. If the "I" is not made up within one year of its issue, the predetermined replacement grade will be assigned. If a grade was not predetermined, the "I" will revert to an "F". **Students may not re-register in a class while an "I" is in effect for that class.**

Fee Refund Policy

Fee Refunds

Refunds are now automatic. In order to receive a refund, you must drop your class(es) by the refund deadline for that class. The deadline can be found on your Student Schedule/Receipt (see sample below). Classes that do not attain minimum initial enrollment may be cancelled.

Students who have dropped or cancelled classes will receive a refund through their preference on BankMobile (formerly Higher One card). Students will also be entitled to refunds for textbook(s) purchased if such textbook(s) have not been marked.

Parking Permit Refund

To receive a refund for your current parking permit, you must return the permit to the Bursar's Office. This can be done in person, by mail or dropped off at the Bursar's Office drop box. The deadline is January 16, 2018. Once the permit is received, your refund will be processed and sent to your Mt. SAC card preference.

Production & Copy Cards Refunds

Production cards can be returned to the Bursar's Office for refund until January 16, 2018, if unmarked and unused.

California College Promise Grant Refund

You may apply for a California College Promise Grant at any point within the academic year. If you qualify and have already paid, you will be automatically reimbursed for covered fees in the form of a refund through your preference at BankMobile.

Mt. San Antonio College Student Schedule/Receipt Spring 2015

SAMPLE

Schedule for 16-MAR-2015

Your Registration Begins: 15 JAN 2015 at 7:00am

Enrolled Courses

Crn	Subj	Crse	Title	Crd	Start Date	End Date	Times	Days	Bld	Rm
40973	ENGL	1A	Freshman Composition	4.0	23-FEB-15	14-JUN-15	12:00- 2:05pm	M W	26A	3620
41374	SPAN	1	Elementary Spanish	4.0	23-FEB-15	14-JUN-15	9:00- 1:15pm	F	66	248
41930	BIOL	21	Marine Biology Lab	1.0	23-FEB-15	14-JUN-15	9:45-12:55pm	T	7	1115
42098	KIN	34	Fitness for Living	3.0	23-FEB-15	14-JUN-15	9:45-11:10am	M W	45	1462
43074	BIOL	20	Marine Biology	3.0	23-FEB-15	14-JUN-15	1:15- 2:40pm	T R	11	2312
44211	BS	LANG1	Language Skills Laboratory	0.0	23-FEB-15	14-JUN-15	TBA		6	264

Additional Information

Crn	Subj	Crse	Instructor	Email	Refund Deadline	Last Day to Drop Without a W	Last Day to Drop With a W
40973	ENGL	1A	Boehner-Staylor, Maya C.	mstaylor@mtsac.edu	06-MAR-15	08-MAR-15	01-MAY-15
41374	SPAN	1	Baler, Pablo F.	pbaler@mtsac.edu	06-MAR-15	08-MAR-15	01-MAY-15
41930	BIOL	21	Schmidt, Sherry E.	sschmidt@mtsac.edu	06-MAR-15	08-MAR-15	01-MAY-15
42098	KIN	34	Sanchez, Juan C.	jsanchez@mtsac.edu	06-MAR-15	08-MAR-15	01-MAY-15
43074	BIOL	20	Bava, Jose	jbava@mtsac.edu	06-MAR-15	08-MAR-15	01-MAY-15
44211	BS	LANG1	Marcy, Peggy C.	pmarcy@mtsac.edu	12-JUN-15	12-JUN-15	12-JUN-15

Account Information

Any unpaid fees that result after the semester begins will be placed on a financial hold. Financial holds will prevent students from enrollment, transcripts, withdrawals and prohibit access to certain campus services.

It is the student's responsibility to drop classes by the appropriate deadline as shown above. Students who remain enrolled after the refund deadline are not eligible for a refund and remain financially responsible for payment of fees even if they drop the class or are dropped by their instructor.

Refunds are processed when classes are dropped by the course refund deadline date (see above). You will receive a refund through your preference on your MtSAC Card. See <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> for further information. For parking permit refund deadlines see the current [Schedule of Classes](#).

Account Summary for

Account Balance: \$0.00

Spring 2015

Detail Code	Description	Charge	Payment	Balance
ENRL	Enrollment	\$690.00		\$0.00
HTHF	Health Fee	\$19.00		\$0.00
SREP	Student Representation Fee	\$0.50		\$0.00
STAF	Student Activity Fee	\$11.00		\$0.00
VSA2	Visa (Web Credit Cards)		\$720.50	\$0.00
	Term Charges:	\$720.50		
	Term Credits :		\$720.50	
	Term Balance:			\$0.00
	Previous Balance:			\$0.00
	Account Balance:			\$0.00

Student Services and Resources

Please visit the website or call for current hours of operation

ACES Program (Achieving in College, Ensuring Success) Ext. 4411 Bldg. 9E

www.mtsac.edu/aces

ACES (Achieving in College, Ensuring Success) is a TRiO Student Support Services Program that was established by Congress to help students overcome class, social, academic, and cultural barriers to higher education. The ACES Program is funded by a \$213,180 per year grant from the U.S. Department of Education. ACES is designed to assist students who are low-income and/or the first in their family to attend college and/or disabled to obtain an Associates Degree and transfer from Mt. San Antonio College to a four-year institution. ACES services focus on a holistic approach to student development and student success. Participants will gain the knowledge and skills necessary to achieve their educational goals and ultimately obtain a bachelor's degree.

Admissions & Records Ext. 4415 Bldg. 9B

www.mtsac.edu/admissions

The Admissions and Records office provides comprehensive admissions/registration services for all credit students, processes student requests for transcripts, enrollment verifications, general education (transfer) certifications, and graduation evaluations. Special services are provided for international (F-1 Visa) students. Assistance is available in English, Spanish, Vietnamese and Chinese.

Aspire Program Ext. 6396 Bldg. 9F

www.mtsac.edu/aspire

Aspire is a student success program designed to enrich the experience of African-Americans and other students at Mt. SAC through counseling, instruction, mentoring, and community building. Aspire's primary focus is to equip you with resources to boost your academic performance and help you reach your goals at Mt. SAC. Aspire students perform better, because they learn how to get the most from their college experience. They have caring mentors who encourage and motivate them to achieve their personal potential. Aspire students bond together as a "community" by sharing experience and participating in college tours, success workshops, tutoring, and campus activities.

Assessment Center Ext. 4265 Bldg. 9B

www.mtsac.edu/assessment

Students may complete required English, Reading, Chemistry and Math placement testing in the Assessment Center. Assistance in reviewing course placement is also provided.

Bookstore (SacBookRac) Ext. 4475 Bldg. 9A

bookstore.mtsac.edu/

Visit Bookstore website for current hours of operation and buyback hours and locations.

SacBookRac offers textbooks, school supplies, Mt. SAC apparel, gift items, and houses the Mt. SAC Photo ID area. Textbooks and supplies for students average between \$300 to \$600 per semester, depending upon the program of study selected. Students are encouraged to buy books early, especially to save money by purchasing used books. Books are sold on a first-come, first-served basis. Students may order textbooks online at **www.sacbookrac.com**. Orders can be picked up at the store or shipped to the student's home.

Refund Policy

Refunds are allowed within the first week of the start of each semester. The refund policy details are posted in the bookstore and are printed on a bookmark which is attached to the purchase receipt.

Bridge Program Ext. 5392 Bldg. 9E

www.mtsac.edu/bridge

The Bridge Program offers several learning communities designed to increase students' academic and personal success through the structuring of the learning environment. Students participating in a learning community are enrolled in linked or clustered classes that are taught in a cooperative environment between instructors. There are various learning communities offered: Summer Bridge, Math Bridge, English Bridge and many more. Each learning community focuses on a specific academic need and has an assigned counselor to assist students. The Bridge Program is perfect for students who are the first in their family to attend college, want to improve academic and social skills, want to learn more about career and transfer options, or need additional support during their first year at Mt. SAC.

Bursar's Office Ext. 4960 Bldg. 4, Lower Level

www.mtsac.edu/bursars

The Bursar's Office manages the collection of credit registration fees and other campus fees including parking permits, replacements, parking citation fees, enrollment verification, and production cards. The office also processes refunds for credit classes, parking permits and production cards.

Student Services and Resources

Please visit the website or call for current hours of operation

CalWORKs (California Work Opportunity and Responsibility to Kids)

Ext. 4755

Bldg. 9B

www.mtsac.edu/calworks

The CalWORKs program provides services to Mt. SAC students who are recipients of TANF/CalWORKs cash-aid for themselves and their children. The CalWORKs program serves as the liaison between the student and their county office. Support services include: educational planning, case management, job development/placement assistance, referrals to the basic skills tutoring/computer skills lab and the GED/High School diploma programs. Based upon available funding, childcare and work-study may be available. The CalWORKs program also provides support in complying with the 32/35 hours per week welfare-to-work requirement.

Career and Transfer Services Bldg. 9B

careerservices.mtsac.edu

transfer.mtsac.edu

Career and Transfer Services helps students transition to their next goal of employment and/or transfer. We provide a variety of services, activities, events and resources to help students solidify career goals, sharpen job acquisition skills, acquire part- and full-time employment, and transfer to universities.

CAREER SERVICES

Ext. 4510

Activities, resources and events include:

- Job and internship referrals
- Career fairs
- Career acquisition skills workshops
- Mock interview sessions
- 1-on-1 assistance with résumé preparation, interviewing techniques, and general job search

TRANSFER SERVICES

Ext. 6388

Activities, resources and events include:

- Career and college guidebooks and university catalogs library
- Workshops on career and transfer topics
- University representative visits and appointments
- College fairs
- University tours
- Walk-in transfer advising
- Computers for career and transfer research, applications and more!

Child Development Center (Childcare Services)

Ext. 4920

Bldgs. 70-73

www.mtsac.edu/cdc

Admission Policy

Early care and education services are provided Monday through Friday for student-parents, staff/faculty, and community members. The Child Development Center welcomes children from 3 months through 5 years regardless of sex, ethnicity, or physical disability. A child must be in overall good health in order to attend. Parents seeking tuition assistance must meet income requirements and demonstrate a need for care with (one or a combination of) acceptable and verifiable activities: 6 or more units of credit courses, employment, work-study, job training programs, non-credit courses directly related to employment, etc.

Tuition Assistance and Payment Options

Half and full-day State Preschool programs, General Childcare, and CCAMPIS (Pell Grant) funding are available for eligible families. We also welcome CalWORKs and other alternative payment programs. Families not eligible for these funding sources may enroll in the tuition-based program. For information on tuition rates, contact the Center at (909) 274-4920.

Minimum Hours Requirements

Children must enroll a minimum of 20 hours per week.

Enrollment

Application and registration must be done in person at the Child Development Center. For more information, contact the Center at (909) 274-4920 or visit the website.

Counseling Center

Ext. 4380

Bldg. 9B

www.mtsac.edu/counseling

Students can take advantage of educational planning, career exploration and decision-making, and other services offered through the Counseling Center on the second floor of the Student Services Center.

Counselors are available to assist students who:

- are undecided about their major or career direction;
- need information about their career and transfer options;
- are having difficulty in their courses;
- need assistance with personal problems.

It is highly recommended that students see a counselor during their first semester at Mt. SAC to develop a student educational plan.

Counselors and educational advisors can also provide:

- information on course selection and planning for degree or certificate completion;
- information about major and transfer requirements to CSU, UC and private universities;
- general information about the college.

Student Services and Resources

Please visit the website or call for current hours of operation

Disabled Student Programs and Services (DSPS)

Ext. 4290

Bldg. 9B

www.mtsac.edu/dsp

DSPS provides services to students who have professionally documented disabilities and need additional services to successfully attend classes at Mt. SAC. Students who suspect they might have a disability are welcome to apply for services and an eligibility determination will be made. **Disability-related information about students is held in the strictest confidence.**

Based on individual disability-related needs, some of the services include specialized counseling, priority registration assistance, assessment of disability and educational needs, access to an adaptive computer lab, equipment loans, sign language interpreters, note takers in the classroom, classroom and testing accommodations, transportation around campus, and many other services and accommodations.

DREAM Program

Ext. 5596

Bldg. 16C

<http://www.mtsac.edu/dream/>

The DREAM Program is part of the campus wide Student Equity (SE) efforts designed to provide support services for the success of Dreamers/Undocumented students at Mt. San Antonio College (Mt. SAC). Its purpose is to provide the space where Dream students can come together to receive the support they need to succeed in college.

The program strives to increase the personal growth and development of Dreamer students through academic, career and personal counseling, which is provided by a full-time faculty counselor, who brings extensive background and knowledge on how to guide and support Dreamers. Peer mentoring as well as educational workshops are available for students to encourage engagement and participation outside the classroom experience. Moreover, tutoring is also available to ensure the academic success of program participants. The DREAM Program provides assistance in applying for the California Dream Act/ Financial Aid and scholarship opportunities. Additionally, through its partnerships, the DREAM Program has a referral process to assist students in applying for DACA and/or Medical Services as well as other services relative to this student population. By using a holistic approach the DREAM Program strives to help students navigate the higher educational system and beyond.

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) and Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE)

Ext. 4500

Bldg. 9B

www.mtsac.edu/eops www.mtsac.edu/eops/care.html

EOPS provides support services to students with academic and financial disadvantages. Services include counseling, educational planning, peer advising, tutor-

ing, book services, and priority registration. Mt. SAC's CARE program is designed to recruit and assist single parents who are heads of household with children 13 years old and under and who are TANF/CALWORKs cash aid recipients attending community college. To meet eligibility requirements for CARE, either the student or dependent child must receive cash aid. CARE students receive additional support through counseling, tutoring, assistance with books and supplies, and grants.

Financial Aid and Scholarships

Ext. 4450

Bldg. 9B

www.mtsac.edu/financialaid

www.mtsac.edu/scholarships

The Financial Aid Office provides assistance in applying for state and federal financial assistance, including grants, loans, scholarships, fee waivers and work study. Students must complete the FAFSA (Free Application for Federal Student Aid) form. The College's priority filing date is April 15 of each year for the following academic year. Information and applications for scholarships are also available throughout the year in the Financial Aid Office.

Food Services

www.mtsacdining.com

The Food Services Department provides the campus community with a cafeteria, coffeehouse, and four convenience stores.

Mountie Cafe

Bldg. 8, Ext. 5284

Located on the west side of campus next to SacBookRac, Mountie Café is the perfect meeting spot. Students will find diverse food options including:

- *Common Grounds featuring Starbucks* - we proudly brew hot and cold coffee drinks, frappuccino, fresh baked muffins, scones, and brownies..
- *SubConnection* - fresh, made-to-order deli sandwiches, salads or wraps
- *Original Burger Company Grill* - OBC serves custom certified angus beef burgers, veggie burgers and grilled chicken sandwiches
- *Pandinis* - individual pizzas, signature Labretti sandwiches, fresh salads and tossed pasta
- *Mein Bowl* - specializing in Chinese favorites, pick from entrees and your choice of noodles, rice or fried rice

WOW at Mountie Grill

Bldg. 19C, Ext. 4624

WOW Cafe and Wingery - breakfast, wings, chicken, hamburgers, salads and rice bowls.

Convenience Stores

All stores offer a variety of snack foods, beverages and school and test supplies.

Mountie Stop

Building 9A

Student Services and Resources

Please visit the website or call for current hours of operation

Express Stop

Building 16A

Prime Stop

Building 61

Short Stop

Building 66

Vending Machines

Buildings 2, 3, 9C, 23, 26, 28, 30, 31, 40, 45, 47, 50G, 60, 67, 80

If students have a problem getting food or money returned, they may go the Fiscal Services Office window located on the first floor of Bldg. 4 to complete a form and receive a refund.

High School Outreach

Ext. 5906

Bldg. 9B

www.mtsac.edu/hso

This office coordinates the College's outreach efforts to area high schools. Staff provide regular visitations and specialized presentations to high school students, parents, and high school staff. Matriculation information and assistance are provided to high school students interested in enrolling as new freshmen.

International Student Center

Ext. 5032

Bldg. 9B

www.mtsac.edu/international

The International Student Center is available for international students to obtain information regarding services and resources, register for workshops and field trips, meet with study groups or use the computer lab.

The Language Learning Center

Ext. 4580

Bldg. 6-264

www.mtsac.edu/instruction/continuinged/noncredit/esl/learning_resources/language_learning_center.html

Provides media and technology to practice foreign languages and English.

Learning Lab

**Learning Technology Center, Bldg. 6,
South Entrance, First Floor**

Ext. 5666

www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/lac/services.html

The Learning Lab offers free use of PC and MAC computers which have access to the Mt. SAC Library databases, internet, word-processing, spreadsheets, and a variety of course-related software. Registration for the Lab is necessary upon first time use per semester. Students are required to present a current Mt. SAC student photo I.D. at the front desk to access the Lab. Laser printing is available for a fee. A print card dispenser is located in the lab for student convenience. Technical and academic assistance are available for students who need help using a computer or a specific program, setting up access to the student portal, and using databases for research. Workshops are offered on appointment basis to assist students who want more instruction on word-processing, E-mail, database/web research, PowerPoint and course-related materials.

Library

**Learning Technology Center, Bldg. 6,
North Entrance**

Ext. 4260

<http://library.mtsac.edu>

The Library offers students, faculty, and staff a place to develop information and technology literacy, cultivate information inquiry skills, engage in quiet study, and meet to collaborate with fellow students. A Mt. SAC ID is needed to use reserve materials such as textbooks in the library and take other library materials out of the library.

Parking Services

Ext. 4233

Bldg. 23

www.mtsac.edu/safety

Closed holidays and evening hours during recesses

REACH Program (Foster Youth)

Bldg 9B, 2nd Floor, Room 201

www.mtsac.edu/reach.html

REACH is an educational program designed to assist current and former Foster youth. REACH provides assistance and support to our FosterYouth students in their transition into college, while attending Mt. SAC and as they transfer to a University. We, the REACH program, are committed to be a partner of our FosterYouth students and walk with them side by side in their educational endeavor. Some REACH services offered are mentoring and support, housing resources, priority registration, AB12 (extended foster care) resources, Chafee grant assistance, and much more! Additional information can be found at: www.mtsac.edu/reach.html.

Student Health Services

Ext. 4400

Bldg. 67B

www.mtsac.edu/healthcenter

Medical, chiropractic, personal counseling, nursing, and health education services are provided. Additional services include laboratory tests, tuberculosis screening, limited prescription medications, immunizations, pregnancy testing, and referrals. All credit students who are currently enrolled and attending classes are eligible. Part-time faculty are eligible for select services. Some fees may apply. Professional health services are provided primarily on an appointment basis. Same-day appointments are also available; call between 8:00 and 8:30 a.m. First aid services are provided for all students, employees and guests of the College.

Student Life/Student Activities/

Student Life Center

Ext. 4525

Bldg. 9C

www.mtsac.edu/studentlife

The Student Life Office is responsible for student involvement and leadership programs and serves as the hub of student activities at Mt. SAC. The Associated Students (AS) Government serves as the representative voice for stu-

Student Services and Resources

Please visit the website or call for current hours of operation

dents, while providing students with an opportunity to develop leadership skills. The Student Activities Fee funds many AS activities, sponsored events, and initiatives which support student programs, projects and services throughout the year. Inter-Club Council represents over 45 student clubs and is comprised of one representative from each student club. The Student Life Center provides students a relaxing area to access free wireless internet with their laptops, watch TV, play foosball, ping pong, a variety of board games and video games. Students who are involved in co-curricular activities are encouraged to complete the Activities Transcript (available online) which complements their academic transcript and verifies their leadership and service experiences. The Bookstore Office (Bldg. 9A) sells AS discount amusement park and movie tickets. Student Life also oversees an off-campus Housing Referral Program and Lost and Found. All unclaimed items from the previous year are auctioned each September. Students' rights and due process procedures related to student discipline and academic grievances are facilitated through this office.

Tutoring

Mt. SAC offers free tutoring for students in Math, English/Writing and many other subjects.

Learning Assistance Center (LAC), Learning Technology Center, Bldg. 6, South Entrance, First Floor
Ext. 4300

<http://lac.mtsac.edu>

The Learning Assistance Center (LAC) offers tutoring, a computer lab, courses in basic Math, Reading, Writing, and study techniques, and testing services for make-up exams and tests in distance learning courses. Current Mt. SAC photo I.D. required.

Math Activities Resource Centers, Math Activities Resource Center (MARC), Bldg. 61 — Room 1318
Ext. 5014

Transfer Math Activities Resource Center (T-MARC), Bldg. 61 — Room 1314
Ext. 5389

www.mtsac.edu/marc

The Math Activities Resource Center (MARC) and Transfer Math Activities Resource Center (T-MARC) offer services including free tutoring, study spaces, tutorial software, calculator rentals, textbooks, solution manuals, and handouts. The MARC serves students in Math 50 to Math 71. The T-MARC serves students in Math 100 and above.

Tech Ed Resource Center (TERC)

Building 18C, (909) 274-6118 or (909) 274-6122

The Tech Ed Resource Center (TERC) offers basic math, text book reading, writing, and research methods assistance to all CTE students. Students are encouraged to drop in and work with instructors or study independently. For additional information, please contact TERC at (909) 274-6121 or (909) 274-6122.

Tutorial Services: Multiple Subjects, Learning Technology Center, Bldg. 6, South Entrance, First Floor

Ext. 6605

<http://lac.mtsac.edu>

Tutorial Services offers one-on-one tutoring in multiple subjects, either drop-in or by appointment, as well as study groups and supplemental instruction.

The Writing Center, Bldg. 26B, Room 1561A
Ext. 5325

www.mtsac.edu/writingcenter

The Writing Center offers free tutoring, workshops, Directed Learning Activities (DLAs) and a computer lab for all students who would like help with writing. Students need to bring a current Mt. SAC ID to access services.

Upward Bound-TRiO

Ext. 4411

Bldg. 9E

Upward Bound is a TRiO program that was established by Congress to help students overcome class, social, academic, and cultural barriers to higher education. The Upward Bound Program is funded by a \$237,438 per year grant from the U.S. Department of Education. Upward Bound is designed to assist high school students from La Puente High School and Ganesha High School who are low-income and/or the first in their family to attend college to pursue and obtain an education at an institution of higher learning. Upward Bound services place emphasis on the development of personal and academic self-confidence through the creation activities during the high school academic year and the summer dual enrollment program. Through Saturday academies, academic tutoring, college trips, Summer Program and other programming participants gain the knowledge and skills necessary to achieve their educational goals and ultimately obtain a bachelor's degree. Alumni and those interested in supporting Upward Bound are welcomed to do so at any time.

Veterans Resource Center

Ext. 4520

Bldg. 9E

www.mtsac.edu/veterans/

The Mt. SAC Veterans Resource Center (VRC) offers a wide range of services and programs to support our student Veterans and/or eligible dependents as they navigate the college environment. VRC services include: Vet-to-Vet peer mentoring in the Veterans Lounge; Free tutoring; Access to computer stations/lab; Laptop Rental Program; Emergency Book Loan Program; Book Loan/Reserve Program; FAFSA assistance; Scholarship research/essay assistance; DSP&S Instructional Specialist; Educational/Career counseling; One-on-one VA Educational Benefits assistance; Federal Department of Veterans Affairs Counseling; and on and off-campus service referrals. By offering a "one-stop shop" model, Veterans and their families are able to access assistance and referrals to essential services in a timely manner. For step-by-step instructions in claiming and utilizing educational benefits at Mt. SAC, Veterans and dependents should download the "Veterans Packet" at <http://www.mtsac.edu/veterans/applyforbenefits.html>.

Campus Safety

Services available to help assure your safety include:

- **Police & Campus Safe Escorts** are available to escort you during evening hours, to assure your safety on campus and in parking lots. They are provided at your request, Monday – Thursday, 6:30 p.m. – 10:15 p.m. Police & Campus Safety Escorts can be identified by their yellow shirts and/or jackets and I.D. badges. Please call ext. 4555 or (909) 274-4555 to arrange for assistance.
- **Blue emergency telephone towers** are located throughout the campus and parking lots for you to contact Police & Campus Safety immediately should you need assistance in an emergency.
- **Police & Campus Safety** may be contacted by calling the campus number, (909) 274-4555.
- Call 911 for any emergency or 9-911 when calling from on-campus extensions. Be prepared to identify your exact location.

In addition to contacting the Police & Campus Safety Department, information can also be obtained from the Student Life Office, Bldg. 9C, ext. 4525 or at <http://inside.mtsac.edu>

Campus Emergency Notification System

As part of our continuing effort to provide a safe environment for students and employees, Mt. San Antonio College has a campus-wide emergency notification system. This system enables authorized college personnel to quickly notify students, faculty, and staff about any campus emergency with personalized voice, text and e-mail messages.

In order to execute the process effectively, we need your current contact information and your preferred method of notification. You are able to provide your information on a secured online site at inside.mtsac.edu. Look for the Campus Emergency Notification add/update link. Be assured that your privacy will be protected. Your information will not be shared with anyone or used for any purpose other than for emergency notifications.

Campus Emergency Phone System

Mt. SAC has installed a campus-wide emergency phone system. This system is divided into two primary segments. The inner campus system consists of emergency phones that are placed on the outside of selected campus buildings and are identified by the familiar blue light affixed to the top of the phone housing.

The second segment of emergency phones consists of stand-alone emergency phone towers, located in open campus spaces, primarily in campus parking lots. These phone towers are also identified by a blue light affixed to the top of the tower. Use of any of these emergency phones will connect the user to Police & Campus Safety Department during normal business hours, located in Building 23. During hours when the campus is closed, the emergency phones will connect the user directly to a cell phone carried by Police & Campus Safety Officers who are on duty 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Crime Prevention

The Police & Campus Safety Department's primary responsibility is the safety and security of all members of the College community. Every effort is made to inform students and staff of criminal activity or any other concern that may be an immediate threat to the safety and security of those on campus. Information and workshops on crime prevention are made available to College students and staff. It is the responsibility of every member of the campus community to act in ways that promote the safety of self and others and that protect District property.

Police & Campus Safety Enforcement Authority

The Mt. San Antonio College Police & Campus Safety Department has the authority to enforce the Student Discipline Code of Conduct and the State of California Penal Code under Education Code Section 72330. The Mt. San Antonio College Board of Trustees has established the Police & Campus Safety Department as a community college police department under Education Code Section 72330 (a), which authorizes the governing board of a community college district to establish a community college police department under the supervision of a community college chief of police. Although a designated police department, the Mt. San Antonio College Police & Campus Safety Department has a memorandum of understanding mandated by the "Crime Awareness and Campus Safety Act of 1990," that the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department has jurisdiction to investigate all crimes occurring on Mt. San Antonio College Campus.

Campus Safety

Annual Security Report

In compliance with the Clery Act, the College publishes an annual security report which contains information regarding campus crime statistics. This information may be found on the website below. Copies of the annual report can be obtained from the Police & Campus Safety Department, Building 23. The Police & Campus Safety Crime Log is maintained in the Department of Police & Campus Safety office. Brochures on Emergency Procedures are available throughout the campus.

<http://www.mtsac.edu/safety/pdf/2015-Annual-Security-Report-final.pdf>

POLICE & CAMPUS SAFETY DEPARTMENT STATISTICAL CRIME REPORT YTD TOTALS

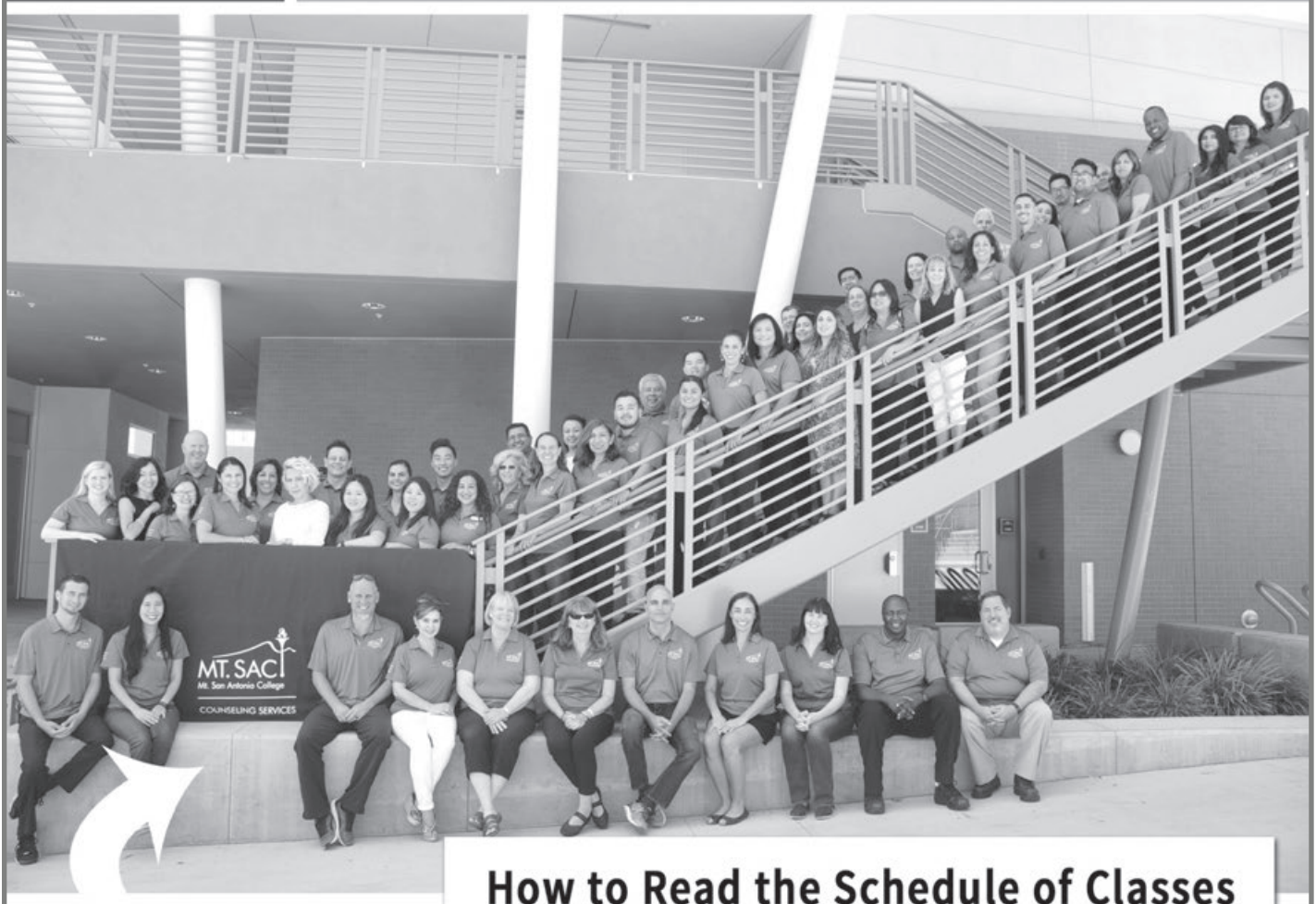
VIOLATION	2013	2014	2015
Robbery	0	0	1
Aggravated Assault	2	1	1
Burglary	14	12	10
Motor Vehicle Theft (GTA)	12	5	4
Arson	1	0	0
Dating Violence	NR	0	0
Domestic Violence	NR	2	0
Stalking	NR	0	1

*NR means the statistic was not required by the Clery Act in a particular year.

Reporting Crimes & Emergencies

Students and staff should report serious crimes and emergencies, i.e., fire/medical, occurring on campus to the Police & Campus Safety Department or call **911**. When using an on-campus extension, call 9-911. Incidents may be reported to Police & Campus Safety by calling **(909) 274-4555**, 24 hours a day, seven days a week. Police & Campus Safety may also be contacted during and after business hours from public telephone locations on campus by dialing ***-91**. In the event of an emergency, students and staff are requested to make a prompt and accurate report to the Police & Campus Safety Department. The Police & Campus Safety Department is located at the southeast portion of the campus off Bonita Drive in Building 23.

2018 WINTER SCHEDULE of CLASSES



DID YOU KNOW...

the **COUNSELING CENTER**
(Bldg. 9B) is full of outstanding
counselors ready to help you
plan your college path?

It's not too late to ask for help.
Visit: www.mtsac.edu/counseling
(909) 274-4380

How to Read the Schedule of Classes

- A – course prefix
- B – course number
- C – course title
- D – C-ID number
- E – prerequisite
- F – advisory
- G – course description
- H – transfer code
- I – number of units
- J – course reference number (CRN)
- K – days class meets
- L – time class meets
- M – name of professor
- N – building number
- O – room number

- PSYC 1A — Introduction to Psychology**
D → (C-ID PSY 110)
- H → Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
- I → 3 Units
- E → Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 1A
- F → Advisory: Eligibility for READ 100 or completion of AMLA 33R
- G → Psychological approaches to the study of behavior and mental processes.

20516 TTh 9:45am - 11:10am Bacigalupi, S 26A-2811
↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑
J K L M N O

Note: 12:00 p.m. is Noon

Course Offerings

January 8 - February 18

Administration of Justice: Law Enforcement	33	Honors Program.....	55
Agriculture: Animal Health Technology	33	Honors Program Application	56
Agriculture: Animal Science General	33	Hospitality and Restaurant Management	57
Agriculture: Ornamental Horticulture	33	Interior Design	57
Air Conditioning and Refrigeration	34	Italian	58
Aircraft Maintenance Technology	34	Japanese	58
American Language.....	35	Kinesiology: Aquatics	58
Anatomy and Physiology	35	Kinesiology: Athletics.....	58
Anthropology.....	36	Kinesiology: Fitness.....	59
Arabic.....	36	Kinesiology: Individual	60
Architectural Technology	36	Kinesiology: Team Sport.....	60
Art: Animation.....	36	Kinesiology: Theory	61
Art: Basic Studio Arts	37	Leadership.....	61
Art: Graphic Design and Illustration	37	Learning Assistance.....	61
Art: Three-Dimensional Studio Arts	37	Library and Instructional Media	62
Art: Two-Dimensional Studio Arts	37	Mathematics	62
Art History	38	Mathematics Course Sequences.....	63
Astronomy.....	38	Medical Terminology.....	65
Biology.....	39	Mental Health/Psychiatric Technician	65
Business: Accounting	40	Meteorology.....	65
Business: Economics.....	40	Microbiology	65
Business: Law	41	Music	66
Business: Management.....	42	Nursing	67
Business: Real Estate	42	Nutrition and Food	67
Business: Sales, Merchandising, and Marketing ...	42	Oceanography.....	68
Chemistry	43	Paralegal	68
Child Development.....	43	Philosophy.....	68
Chinese	44	Photography.....	70
Computer Information Systems: Beginning.....	44	Physics	71
Computer Information Systems: Networking.....	46	Political Science	71
Computer Information Systems: Programming ..	46	Psychology	71
Computer Science	46	Public Health	73
Computer and Networking Technology	46	Radio - Television	73
Counseling	46	Radiologic Technology.....	73
Dance: Activity	47	Reading.....	74
Dance: Theory.....	48	Respiratory Therapy.....	75
Electronics.....	48	Sign Language, Interpreting	75
Emergency Medical Service.....	48	Sociology.....	75
Emergency Medical Technician	48	Spanish.....	77
Engineering	48	Speech	77
English: Composition	49	Study Techniques	78
English: Literature.....	52	Technology-Related Courses	79
Family and Consumer Sciences	53	Theater Arts.....	79
Fashion Merchandising and Design.....	53	Welding	79
Fire Technology	53		
French	53	Distance Learning Program	80
Geography.....	54	Distance Learning Program: Online Courses	80
Geology	54	Distance Learning Program:	
German	55	Online-Supported (Hybrid) Courses.....	81
History	55	Short-Term Credit Classes	81
Histotechnology.....	55		

2018 Winter Schedule of Classes

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: LAW ENFORCEMENT

■ ADJU 1 — The Administration of Justice System 3.0 Units (C-ID AJ 110) Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

History and philosophy of the justice system, subsystems, roles, relationships and theories of crime causation and correction.

30248 TWTh 7:00pm - 9:50pm Ellis, R 28B-204
30243 arrange 9 hours Jefferson, P ONLINE

NOTE: CRN 30243 Is a Distant Learning Class.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.msac.edu> and click CRN for you DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.

Professor contact info: Email Professor Jefferson at either: pjefferson@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMt-SAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/> To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

30253 arrange 9 hours Jefferson, P ONLINE
NOTE: CRN 30253 Is a Distant Learning Class.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.msac.edu> and click CRN for you DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.

Professor contact info: Email Professor Jefferson at either: pjefferson@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMt-SAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/> To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

■ ADJU 2 — Principles and Procedures of the Justice System 3.0 Units

(C-ID AJ 122) Degree Applicable, CSU

Due process in criminal proceedings from pre-arrest through trial and appeal using statutory law and legal precedent.

30249 TWTh 10:30am - 1:20pm Sweet, W 28B-204

■ ADJU 3 — Concepts of Criminal Law 3.0 Units (C-ID AJ 120) Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Classification of crime, elements of crimes, common and statutory law, and evidence as observed through the study of case law.

30250 MTW 6:00pm - 8:20pm Yagoda, M 28B-212
and MTW 8:30pm - 9:50pm Yagoda, M 28B-02

AGRICULTURE: ANIMAL HEALTH TECHNOLOGY

■ AGHE 62A — Clinical Pathology 4.0 Units Degree Applicable, CSU

Prerequisite: AGHE 86 and Formal Admittance to the Registered Veterinary Technology Program

Hematology, clinical chemistries, internal parasites, immunology, serology, and vaginal cytology of domestic animals.

30305 MTW 7:30am - 10:20am Uyeno, G 80-1250
and MTW 10:30am - 1:20pm Uyeno, G 80-1250

■ AGHE 79 — Laboratory Animal Medicine and Care 3.0 Units Degree Applicable, CSU

30306 MTW 8:30am - 10:20am Padilla, M 80-1421
and MTW 10:30am - 1:20pm Padilla, M 80-1421

■ AGHE 83A — Work Experience in Animal Health 1.0 to 4.0 Units Degree Applicable, CSU

(May be taken for Pass/No Pass Only)

Prerequisite: AGAN 51 and Compliance with Work Experience regulations as designated in the College Catalog

30308 12.5 hours Waters, D
30309 12.5 hours Padilla, M

■ AGHE 85 — Seminar in Registered Veterinary Technology 1.0 Unit Degree Applicable

Prerequisite: AGHE 60 and completion of the Registered Veterinary Technology program.

Prepares students for national and state veterinary technician registration examinations.

30307 M 1:30pm - 4:35pm Padilla, M 80-1431

■ AGHE 86 — Anatomy and Physiology of Domestic Animals 4.0 Units Degree Applicable, CSU

Advisory: BIOL 1

30313 TWTh 9:00am - 11:50am Waters, D 80-1451
and TWTh 12:00pm - 2:50pm Waters, D 80-1451

AGRICULTURE: ANIMAL SCIENCE GENERAL

■ AGAN 2 — Animal Nutrition 3.0 Units Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

31160 MTW 11:30am - 2:20pm Pepper, S 80-1220

■ AGAN 51 — Animal Handling and Restraint 3.0 Units Degree Applicable, CSU

Method of handling for large and small animals, including chemical and physical techniques of restraint. Field trip required.

30314 MTW 8:30am - 10:20am Barnes, N 80-1240
and MTW 10:30am - 1:20pm Barnes, N 80-1240

■ AGAN 94 — Animal Breeding 3.0 Units Degree Applicable

31159 MTW 8:30am - 11:20am Pepper, S 80-1220

AGRICULTURE: ORNAMENTAL HORTICULTURE

■ AGOR 91 — Work Experience in Horticulture 1.0 Unit Degree Applicable

(May be taken for Pass/No Pass Only)

Prerequisite: Three units of any AGOR course, with the exception of AGOR 1, must be taken prior to or concurrent with AGOR 91. Compliance with work experience regulations as designated in the College Catalog.

On-the-job experience at an approved work site. Minimum of 75 paid or 60 non-paid clock hours per credit unit.

30312 arrange 12.5 hours STAFF 80-2301J

AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION**■ AIRC 10 — Technical Mathematics in Air Conditioning and Refrigeration** **2.0 Units**

Degree Applicable

Math for air conditioning and refrigeration including equations for air flow, electrical, heat loads and mechanical systems.

30844 TWTh 10:30am - 11:45am Kobzoff, F 69-6924
and TWTh 12:05pm - 1:20pm Kobzoff, F 69-6924

NOTE: AIRC 10, CRN 30844 is linked to AIRC 26, CRN 30845. You must enter both CRN's on the registration screen at the same time.
For additional information, please contact the Department Chair, Professor Lanny Richardson, at lrichardson@mtsac.edu

■ AIRC 12 — Air Conditioning Codes and Standards **3.0 Units**

Degree Applicable

Skills necessary to read and interpret building codes and standards as they apply to air conditioning and refrigeration.

30207 TWTh 1:30pm - 4:20pm Kobzoff, F 69-6921

NOTE: AIRC 12, CRN 30207 is linked to AIRC 32A, CRN 30846. You must enter both CRN's on the registration screen at the same time.
For additional information please contact the Department Chair, Professor Lanny Richardson, at lrichardson@mtsac.edu

■ AIRC 26 — Gas Heating Fundamentals **2.0 Units**

Degree Applicable

Advisory: AIRC 12 and AIRC 25

Theory, operation, and application of natural gas and propane heating systems in residential and light commercial installations.

30845 TW 1:30pm - 4:20pm Richardson, L 69-6924

NOTE: AIRC 26, CRN 30845 is linked to AIRC 10, CRN 30844. You must enter both CRN's on the registration screen at the same time.
For additional information please contact the Department Chair, Professor Lanny Richardson, at lrichardson@mtsac.edu



Air Conditioning & Refrigeration Technology

Get hands-on training with actual refrigeration components and systems — all using the latest technology.

**Codes & Standards • Heat Loads
Pneumatics Gas Heating • Psychometrics
Refrigeration • Duct Design
Building Automation**

For more information, please call:

909-274-5107

Lift Off

(to an exciting career)

AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE

- FAA-Certified Aircraft Maintenance Technician School
- Be Working in as soon as 2 years
- Day and evening classes
- Earn an A.S. degree or certificate

For information or shop tours, call
909-274-4762

■ AIRC 32A — Air Properties and Measurement **1.5 Units**

Degree Applicable

Advisory: AIRC 20 and AIRC 30 taken prior

Investigates the air-side operating theory and application of comfort cooling systems by addressing psychrometric principles.

30846 TW 10:30am - 12:35pm Richardson, L 69-6921

NOTE: AIRC 32A, CRN 30846 is linked to AIRC 12, CRN 30207. You must enter both CRN's on the registration screen at the same time.
For additional information, please contact the Department Chair, Professor Lanny Richardson, at lrichardson@mtsac.edu

■ AIRC 67 — Energy Management **4.0 Units**

Degree Applicable

Advisories: AIRC 34 and AIRC 61 and AIRC 63 and AIRC 65

Principles and practical applications for energy cost reduction with introduction to Energy Star and LEED.

30245 TWTh 6:00pm - 9:50pm STAFF 69-6912

AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE TECHNOLOGY**■ AIRM 71 — Aviation Maintenance Science** **6.0 Units**

Degree Applicable

Federal regulations and forms, technical math, aircraft weight and balance computations, and aircraft drawings.

30233 MTWTh 7:30am - 12:00pm Yost, D 28B-108

■ AIRM 72 — Aircraft Materials and Processes**1.5 Units**

Degree Applicable

Advisory: AIRM 71 AND AIRM 73

An FAA part 147 approved course covering aircraft materials, non-destructive testing, basic heat-treating and machining.

30234	MTWTh	1:00pm - 2:50pm	Yost, D	28B-108
and	MTWTh	3:00pm - 5:05pm	Yost, D	28A-102
and	F	8:00am - 11:50am	Yost, D	28A-102
3 Weeks, Week beginning 01/08/2018 ending 01/28/2018				
30915	MTWTh	5:30pm - 7:20pm	STAFF	28B-108
and	MTWTh	7:30pm - 10:35pm	STAFF	28A-102
3 Weeks, Week beginning 01/08/2018 ending 01/28/2018				

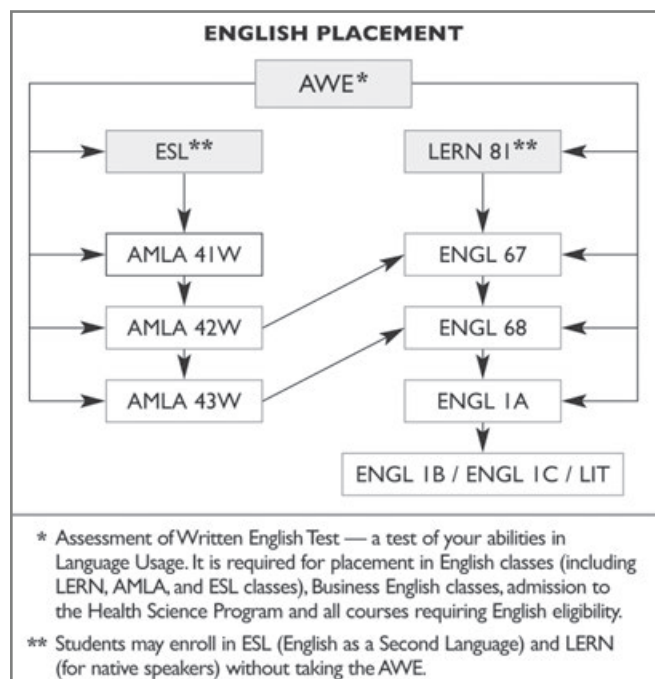
■ AIRM 73 — Aircraft Welding**1.5 Units**

Degree Applicable

Advisory: AIRM 71 or AIRM 72

Gas and inert gas welding utilized in aircraft construction and repair. Required for FAA airframe and powerplant certification.

30235	MTWTh	1:00pm - 2:20pm	Garcia, D	69
and	MTWTh	2:30pm - 5:20pm	Garcia, D	69
3 Weeks, Week beginning 01/29/2018 ending 02/18/2018				
30925	MTWTh	5:30pm - 6:40pm	STAFF	69-6910
and	MTWTh	6:50pm - 10:00pm	STAFF	69-6910
3 Weeks, Week beginning 01/29/2018 ending 02/17/2018				

AMERICAN LANGUAGE

American Language Department courses are specifically designed to meet the needs of the students whose native (first) language is not English. The entering non-native speaker of English is placed into the appropriate writing level based on the AWE.

■ AMLA 33R — American Language Advanced Reading**4.0 Units**

Degree Applicable

(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)

Advisory: Eligibility for AMLA 43W

Advanced reading and vocabulary for non-native speakers.

31049	MTWTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Casian, E	66-246
-------	-------	------------------	-----------	--------

■ AMLA 42W — American Language Intermediate Writing**4.0 Units**

Not Degree Applicable

(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)

Prerequisite: Satisfactory score on the English Placement Test or successful completion of AMLA 41W or noncredit ESL Level 5 or 6 or VESL

Advisory: AMLA 32R taken prior or concurrently

Intermediate grammar and writing for non-native speakers.

30319	MTWTh	7:30am - 10:20am	Mezaki, B	66-222
30320	MTWTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Stokes, N	26A-2610
30321	MTWTh	7:30pm - 10:20pm	Malley, M	26B-1555

■ AMLA 43W — American Language Advanced Writing**4.0 Units**

Not Degree Applicable

(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)

Prerequisite: Satisfactory score on the English Placement Test or successful completion of AMLA 42W

Advisory: AMLA 33R taken prior or concurrently

Advanced grammar and writing for non-native speakers.

30322	MTWTh	7:30am - 10:20am	Stokes, N	26A-2610
30323	MTWTh	7:30am - 10:20am	Goncalves, M	66-246
30324	MTWTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Mezaki, B	66-222
30491	MTWTh	7:30pm - 10:20pm	Heinicke, D	66-222

ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY**■ ANAT 10A — Introductory Human Anatomy****4.0 Units**

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Advisory: BIOL 1

Macroscopic and microscopic structure of the human body.

30278	MTWTh	8:00am - 10:05am	Meyer, E	60-2503
and	MTWTh	10:25am - 12:30pm	Meyer, E	11-2406
30300	MTWTh	8:00am - 10:05am	STAFF	11-2406
and	MTWTh	10:25am - 12:30pm	STAFF	60-2503
30297	MTWTh	10:25am - 12:30pm	Meyer, E	11-2406
and	MTWTh	1:00pm - 3:05pm	Meyer, E	60-2503

■ ANAT 10B — Introductory Human Physiology**4.0 Units**

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

*Prerequisite: ANAT 10A or ANAT 35**Advisory: (CHEM 10 or CHEM 40) and BIOL 1*

Integrated study of the functions of and interactions between human organ systems.

30298	MTWTh	8:00am - 10:05am	Wright, C	60-2515
and	MTWTh	10:15am - 12:20pm	Wright, C	61-2320
30830	MTWTh	10:15am - 12:20pm	STAFF	60-2515
and	MTWTh	12:30pm - 2:35pm	STAFF	7-1120

■ ANAT 35 — Human Anatomy**5.0 Units**

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: BIOL 1 or BIOL 4 or BIOL 4H

Structure of organ systems at the gross, subgross, and microscopic levels based on human material and dissection of the cat.

30279	MTWTh	7:30am - 11:45am	STAFF	60-2511
and	MTWTh	12:30pm - 2:35pm	STAFF	7-1120

■ ANAT 36 — Human Physiology**5.0 Units**

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: BIOL 1 or BIOL 4 or BIOL 4H and ANAT 35 and CHEM 10 or CHEM 40

Human physiology at the cellular and molecular levels of all organ systems, including regulation and integration.

30280	MTWTh	9:45am - 11:50am	Presch, M	11-2402
and	MTWTh	12:40pm - 4:55pm	Presch, M	60-2515

ANTHROPOLOGY

■ ANTH 1 — Biological Anthropology 3.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 68

Evolutionary biology of primates, including and focusing on humans.

30302	TWTh	7:30am - 10:20am	Borella, F	61-2312
30287	TWTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Borella, F	61-2312

■ ANTH 1L — Biological Anthropology Laboratory 1.0 Unit

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Corequisite: ANTH 1 or ANTH 1H (May have been taken previously)

Scientific study of human evolution. Hands-on experience with the subject matter of ANTH 1.

30288	TWTh	1:30pm - 4:20pm	Borella, F	60-2620
-------	------	-----------------	------------	---------

■ ANTH 5 — Principles of Cultural Anthropology 3.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Social Science majors. Anthropological approach to study of human behavior; cross-cultural, comparative, evolutionary perspective.

31087	T	10:30am - 12:35pm	Norvell, J	60-2620
		and arrange 6.7 hours	Norvell, J	ONLINE

NOTE: CRN 31087 is a Distance Learning Online Class.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through the e-Learning Tools tab in the Mt.SAC portal at inside.mtsac.edu. Then click on the Canvas link and then click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.**

Professor contact info: Email Professor John Norvell at either: jnorvell@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMt-SAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt.SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

■ ANTH 22 — General Cultural Anthropology 3.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Introduction to nature of culture. May satisfy the cultural diversity requirement at transfer universities.

30289	T	7:15pm - 9:20pm	Norvell, J	61-2312
		and arrange 6.7 hours	Norvell, J	ONLINE

NOTE: CRN 30289 is a Distance Learning Online Class.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through the e-Learning Tools tab in the Mt.SAC portal at inside.mtsac.edu. Then click on the Canvas link and then click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.**

Professor contact info: Email Professor John Norvell at either: jnorvell@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMt-SAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt.SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

ARABIC

■ ARAB 1 — Elementary Arabic 4.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

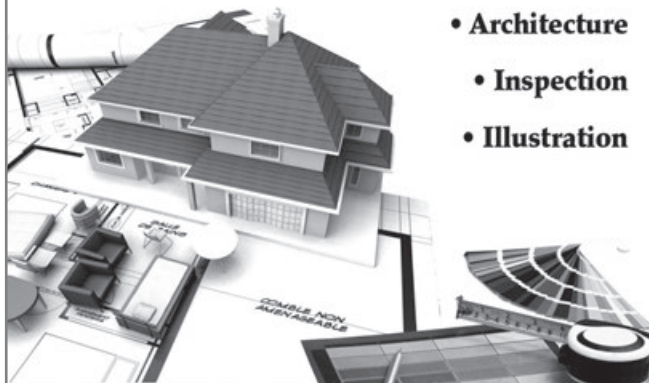
For students without previous exposure to Modern Arabic. Focuses on script, pronunciation, basic grammar and vocabulary.

30573	MTWTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Hammad Hammad, M	7-1114
-------	-------	------------------	------------------	--------

Design your future

We offer day and evening programs in:

- Architecture
- Inspection
- Illustration



We have a great Club too – Architecture & Design Club Union (ADCU)

For more information, call **909-274-4803**
or check out the College website
www.mtsac.edu

ARCHITECTURAL TECHNOLOGY

■ ARCH 250 — World Architecture I 3.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Development of world architecture from pre-history to the Middle Ages. Field trips required.

31256	MW	5:10pm - 9:25pm	Fields, G	13-2215
-------	----	-----------------	-----------	---------

■ ARCH 251 — World Architecture II 3.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Development of world architecture from the Renaissance to the present. Field trips required.

31257	MW	12:20pm - 4:35pm	Fields, G	13-2215
-------	----	------------------	-----------	---------

■ ARCH 290 — Architectural Work Experience 1.0 Unit

Degree Applicable

(May be taken for Pass/No Pass Only)

Prerequisite: Compliance with work experience regulations as designated in the College Catalog

Work experience in architecture. 75 paid or 60 non-paid hours of supervised work required per. Field trips required

31258	arrange	10 hours	STAFF	13
-------	---------	----------	-------	----

ART: ANIMATION

■ ANIM 100 — Digital Paint and Ink 3.0 Units

Degree Applicable

Illustration skills used in digital animation and game production.

31139	MTWTh	8:00am - 9:15am	Rivas, H	13-2450
	and MTWTh	9:25am - 12:15pm	Rivas, H	13-2450

NOTE: CRN 31139: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

■ ANIM 101A — Drawing - Gesture and Figure 3.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU

Contemporary and traditional approaches to sketching the human figure using drawing techniques for rapid visualization.

31291	MTWTh	5:45pm - 7:00pm	STAFF	1A-4
	and MTWTh	7:10pm - 10:00pm	STAFF	1A-4

Put your career in motion!

Animation

Degree and Certificate Options



for more information, contact Debbie Bautista
909-274-4565

■ ANIM 101B — Figure Gesture - Design 3.0 Units

Degree Applicable

Prerequisite: ANIM 101A

Contemporary and traditional approaches to sketching the human figure using drawing techniques for rapid visualization.

31292	MTWTh	5:45pm - 7:00pm	STAFF	1A-4
and	MTWTh	7:10pm - 10:00pm	STAFF	1A-4

■ ANIM 104 — Drawing Fundamentals 3.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU

Creative expression through the use of drawing media and techniques. May require off-campus assignments.

30934	MTWTh	5:45pm - 7:00pm	STAFF	1B/C-5
and	MTWTh	7:10pm - 10:00pm	STAFF	1B/C-5

■ ANIM 131 — Introduction to Gaming 3.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)

The field of game design including the principles, tools, and strategies for designing various types of games.

31140	MTWTh	8:00am - 9:15am	Dunipace, T	13-2435
and	MTWTh	9:25am - 12:15pm	Dunipace, T	13-2435

NOTE: CRN 31140: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

■ ANIM 137A — Work Experience in New Digital Media 1.0 Unit

Degree Applicable

(May be taken for Pass/No Pass Only)

Prerequisite: Compliance with Work Experience regulations as designated in the College Catalog AND ANIM 132

Work experience in areas of new digital media. Instructor approval required.

31285	arrange	12.5 hours	STAFF	13
-------	---------	------------	-------	----

ART: BASIC STUDIO ARTS

■ ARTB 1 — Understanding the Visual Arts 3.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 68

Visual art forms and role of art in history, culture; off-campus trips possible. Credit not given for both ARTB 1 and AHIS 1.

30911	TWTh	10:20am - 1:10pm	Alexander, C	1B/C-12
-------	------	------------------	--------------	---------

ART: GRAPHIC DESIGN AND ILLUSTRATION

■ ARTC 100 — Graphic Design I 3.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU

Advisory: ARTD 15A and ARTD 20

Contemporary graphic design for the commercial art industry. Software: Adobe Photoshop, Adobe Illustrator.

31012	MTWTh	9:00am - 10:15am	Hartmann, C	13-2440
and	MTWTh	10:25am - 1:15pm	Hartmann, C	13-2440

■ ARTC 299 — Work Experience in Graphic Design 1.0 Unit

Not Degree Applicable

(May be taken for Pass/No Pass Only)

Prerequisite: Compliance with Work Experience regulations as designated in the College Catalog

Advisory: ARTC100 AND ARTC 120 AND ARTC 140 AND ARTC 200 AND ARTD 20 AND PHOT 5

Work experience in graphic design or other related field in an approved work site.

31286	arrange	12.5 hours	STAFF	13
-------	---------	------------	-------	----

ART: THREE-DIMENSIONAL STUDIO ARTS

■ ARTS 30A — Ceramics: Beginning I 3.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Clay, glazes and firing through projects and analysis, using hand building and the wheel. Field trip required.

30912	MTWTh	9:00am - 10:15am	Keena, S	1A-10
and	MTWTh	10:25am - 1:15pm	Keena, S	1A-10
30957	MTWTh	1:20pm - 2:35pm	Reynoso, H	1A-10
and	MTWTh	2:45pm - 5:35pm	Reynoso, H	1A-10

■ ARTS 40A — Sculpture: Beginning 3.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Traditional and contemporary approaches to sculpture.

30913	MTWTh	9:30am - 10:45am	Deines, C	1A-7
and	MTWTh	10:55am - 1:45pm	Deines, C	1A-7

ART: TWO-DIMENSIONAL STUDIO ARTS

■ ARTD 15A — Drawing: Beginning 3.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

(C-ID ARTS 110)
An entry level course emphasizing creative expression through the use of drawing media.

30932	MTWTh	8:00am - 9:15am	Butler, T	1B/C-5
and	MTWTh	9:25am - 12:15pm	Butler, T	1B/C-5
30931	MTWTh	9:00am - 10:15am	Brown, D	1B/C-4
and	MTWTh	10:25am - 1:15pm	Brown, D	1B/C-4
30914	MTWTh	1:20pm - 2:35pm	Alexander, C	1A-4
and	MTWTh	2:45pm - 5:35pm	Alexander, C	1A-4
30935	MTWTh	1:20pm - 2:35pm	Smith, G	1B/C-5
and	MTWTh	2:45pm - 5:35pm	Smith, G	1B/C-5
30933	MTWTh	5:45pm - 7:00pm	Impert, W	1B/C-4
and	MTWTh	7:10pm - 10:00pm	Impert, W	1B/C-4

■ ARTD 17A — Drawing: Life 3.0 Units

(C-ID ARTS 200) Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: ARTD 15A or ANIM 104

Contemporary and traditional approaches to drawing the human figure.

30939	MTWTh	8:30am - 9:45am	Stubbs, T	1A-4
and	MTWTh	9:55am - 12:45pm	Stubbs, T	1A-4

■ ARTD 17B — Drawing: Life-Advanced 3.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: ARTD 17A

Contemporary and traditional approaches to sketching/drawing the human figure.

30944	MTWTh	8:30am - 9:45am	Stubbs, T	1A-4
and	MTWTh	9:55am - 12:45pm	Stubbs, T	1A-4

■ ARTD 20 — Design: Two-Dimensional 3.0 Units

(C-ID ARTS 100) Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 68

Two-dimensional composition in achromatic value and color using principles of art and design. May require off-campus assignments.

30953	MTWTh	8:45am - 10:00am	Rohlander, N	1A-3
and	MTWTh	10:10am - 1:00pm	Rohlander, N	1A-3

■ ARTD 25A — Beginning Painting I 3.0 Units

(C-ID ARTS 210) Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Development of basic paint applications focusing on the formal elements of composition, light logic, and color.

30945	MTWTh	9:00am - 10:15am	Pedersen, K	1B/C-6
and	MTWTh	10:25am - 1:15pm	Pedersen, K	1B/C-6

■ ARTD 25B — Beginning Painting II 3.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: ARTD 25A

Creation of large paintings through various styles including mixed media.

30949	MTWTh	9:00am - 10:15am	Pedersen, K	1B/C-6
and	MTWTh	10:25am - 1:15pm	Pedersen, K	1B/C-6

■ ARTD 26A — Intermediate Painting I 3.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: ARTD 25B

Creation of large works focusing on conceptual issues and art historical influences.

30951	MTWTh	9:00am - 10:15am	Pedersen, K	1B/C-6
and	MTWTh	10:25am - 1:15pm	Pedersen, K	1B/C-6

■ ARTD 26B — Intermediate Painting II 3.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: ARTD 26A

Development of a personal style focusing on conceptual issues and art historical influences.

30952	MTWTh	9:00am - 10:15am	Pedersen, K	1B/C-6
and	MTWTh	10:25am - 1:15pm	Pedersen, K	1B/C-6

ART HISTORY

■ AHIS 1 — Understanding the Visual Arts 3.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 68

Visual art forms and role of art in history, culture; off-campus trips possible. Credit not given for both ARTB 1 and AHIS 1

31005	TWTh	7:30am - 10:20am	Hight, D	26D-2220
31006	TWTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Hruby, S	26D-2411

■ AHIS 4 — History of Western Art: Prehistoric Through Gothic 3.0 Units

(C-ID ARTH 110) Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 68

Western art from Prehistoric through Gothic periods; relationship of visual art forms to each other and to the cultural context.

31146	TWTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Hight, D	26D-2220
-------	------	------------------	----------	----------

■ AHIS 5 — History of Western Art: Renaissance Through Modern 3.0 Units

(C-ID ARTH 120) Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 68

History of Renaissance through Modern art in cultural context. Off campus assignments may be required.

31008	TWTh	1:30pm - 4:20pm	Byce, J	26D-2220
-------	------	-----------------	---------	----------

■ AHIS 6 — History of Modern Art 3.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 68

Artistic movements, influences, and individuals forming the Modern tradition. Off campus trips may be required.

31009	TWTh	1:30pm - 4:20pm	Staylor, D	26D-2411
-------	------	-----------------	------------	----------

ASTRONOMY

■ ASTR 5 — Introduction to Astronomy 3.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Introductory survey of the Universe. Enroll in ASTR 5L to receive laboratory science credit. Field trips may be required.

30581	TWTh	7:30am - 10:20am	Virji, S	11-2119
30587	TWTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Virji, S	11-2119
30832	TWTh	7:00pm - 9:50pm	STAFF	61-1420

■ ASTR 5L — Astronomical Observing Laboratory 1.0 Unit

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Corequisite: ASTR 5 or ASTR 5H or ASTR 7 or ASTR 8 (May have been taken previously)

Advisory: MATH 51

Lab and field applications and problem-solving in astronomy. Required evening observing sessions and/or field trips.

30576	TWTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Bray-Ali, F	60-1306
30586	TWTh	1:30pm - 4:20pm	Hood, M	60-1306

■ ASTR 7 — Geology of the Solar System 3.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Geological features and evolution in the solar system. Enroll in ASTR 5L to receive lab science credit. Field trips are required.

30833	TWTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Boryta, M	61-1420
30834	TWTh	7:00pm - 9:50pm	Phelps, S	11-2119

■ ASTR 8 — Introduction to Stars, Galaxies, and the Universe**3.0 Units**

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Structure and evolution of stars, galaxies, and universe. Enroll in ASTR 5L to receive lab science credit. Field trips required.

30575 arrange 9 hours Bray-Ali, F ONLINE

NOTE: CRN 30123 is a Distance Learning Class taught online with one scheduled meeting on campus 1/10/17.

How to Begin Course: Log into Moodlerooms through the eLearning Tools tab in the Mt. SAC portal at my.mtsac.edu. Then click on the Moodlerooms link and then click on CRN for your DL course.

NOTE: Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Moodlerooms when the term starts, contact the professor. On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.

Professor contact info: Email Professor Bray-Ali at either: jbray-ali@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Moodlerooms at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>. To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

BIOLOGY**■ BIOL 1 — General Biology****4.0 Units**

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 68

Advisory: READ 90

Major principles and concepts of biology for the non-science major.

30315	TWTh	7:50am - 10:40am	STAFF	61-2320
and	TWTh	11:00am - 1:50pm	STAFF	7-1111
30281	TWTh	8:00am - 10:50am	STAFF	11-2105
and	TWTh	11:00am - 1:50pm	STAFF	7-1115
30293	TWTh	8:00am - 10:50am	STAFF	7-1209
and	TWTh	11:00am - 1:50pm	STAFF	7-1108
30282	TWTh	10:50am - 1:40pm	Ito Rocha Santana, N	7-1205
and	TWTh	2:30pm - 5:20pm	Ito Rocha Santana, N	7-1108
30299	TWTh	11:00am - 1:50pm	Flisik, T	11-2105
and	TWTh	2:40pm - 5:30pm	Flisik, T	7-1115
30304	TWTh	2:30pm - 5:20pm	STAFF	11-2105
and	TWTh	6:00pm - 8:50pm	STAFF	7-1115
30310	TWTh	4:20pm - 7:10pm	STAFF	7-1120
and	TWTh	7:20pm - 10:10pm	STAFF	7-1108
30311	TWTh	7:20pm - 10:10pm	Revell, T	7-1111
and arrange	9 hours	Revell, T	ONLINE	

NOTE: CRN 30311 is a Distance Learning Online Class.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through the e-Learning Tools tab in the Mt. SAC portal at inside.mtsac.edu. Then click on the Canvas link and then click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.**

Professor contact info: Email Professor at either: Timothy Revell trevell@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

■ BIOL 4 — Biology for Majors**4.0 Units**

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: (CHEM 10 or CHEM 40) AND MATH 71

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

General biology for science majors. Principles of biology required for advanced study. Field trips with extensive hiking required.

30294	MTWTh	9:45am - 12:35pm	Shannon, C	60-2628
and	MTWTh	12:45pm - 2:50pm	Shannon, C	11-2312
30292	MTWTh	12:30pm - 2:35pm	Cooper, M	11-2402
and	MTWTh	2:45pm - 5:35pm	Cooper, M	60-2628

■ BIOL 5 — Contemporary Health Issues**3.0 Units**

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Contemporary health issues known to affect the quality and longevity of life with emphasis on prevention of illness and injuries.

30286 arrange 9 hours Hoggan, L ONLINE

NOTE: CRN 30286 is a Distance Learning Online Class.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through the e-Learning Tools tab in the Mt. SAC portal at inside.mtsac.edu. Then click on the Canvas link and then click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.**

Professor contact info: Email Professor Lynda Hoggan at either: lhoggan@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

■ BIOL 15 — Human Sexuality**3.0 Units**

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 68

Surveys biological, behavioral, cultural and ethical aspects of human sexuality. Contains mature and sexually explicit content.

30283	W	1:30pm - 4:20pm	Hoggan, L	7-1209
and arrange	6.5 hours	Hoggan, L	ONLINE	

NOTE: CRN 30283 is a Distance Learning Online Class.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through the e-Learning Tools tab in the Mt. SAC portal at inside.mtsac.edu. Then click on the Canvas link and then click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.**

Professor contact info: Email Professor Lynda Hoggan at either: lhoggan@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

■ BIOL 20 — Marine Biology**3.0 Units**

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

The marine environment including the principles of marine science. Field trip required.

30296	MTWTh	8:00am - 10:05am	STAFF	7-1205
30303	MTWTh	5:10pm - 7:15pm	STAFF	7-1205

BIOL 25 — Conservation Biology				3.0 Units
				Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
<i>Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>				
Principles of conservation biology and natural resource conservation. Field trip is required.				
30301	TWTh	9:30am - 12:20pm	Schmidt, S	11-2312

BUSINESS: ACCOUNTING

BUSA 7 — Principles of Accounting - Financial				5.0 Units
(C-ID ACCT 110)				Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
<i>Prerequisite: BUSA 11 or eligibility for MATH 51</i>				
<i>Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>				
Financial accounting required of Business Administration and Accounting majors.				
30025	MTW	10:00am - 2:50pm	Bates, B	18-11
30026	TTh	1:10pm - 4:40pm	Hoekstra, T	18-13
and arrange 7.5 hours Hoekstra, T				ONLINE

NOTE:CRN 30026 is a Distance Learning Hybrid class taught partially online with scheduled meetings on campus.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.**

Professor contact info: Email Professor Hoekstra at either: THoekstra@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

BUSA 8 — Principles of Accounting - Managerial				5.0 Units
(C-ID ACCT 120)				Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
<i>Prerequisite: BUSA 7</i>				
Managerial accounting concepts and principles. Provides the accounting tools and methods needed for decision making in business.				
30027	MTW	3:00pm - 7:50pm	Bates, B	18-11

BUSA 11 — Fundamentals of Accounting				3.0 Units
				Degree Applicable

Prerequisite: BUSA 68 or eligibility for MATH 50

Accounting vocabulary and theory, equations to solve word problems and other calculations used in accounting problems.

30028	arrange	9 hours	McGeough, D	ONLINE
-------	---------	---------	-------------	--------

NOTE:CRN 30028 is a Distance Learning Online Class. **Other Course Requirements:** Exams on campus.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.**

Professor contact info: Email Professor McGeough at either: DMcGeough@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

BUSINESS: ECONOMICS

BUSE 1A — Principles of Economics - Macroeconomics				3.0 Units
(C-ID ECON 202)				Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 1A, and successful completion of MATH 71, or MATH 71B, or MATH 71X

Principles of aggregate economic analysis.

30080	TTh	7:30am - 11:45am	Dua, A	18-17
30061	MW	12:20pm - 4:35pm	Dua, A	18-17
30060	TTh	12:20pm - 4:35pm	Dua, A	18-17
30062	MW	5:10pm - 9:25pm	Zawahri, L	18-13
30063	TTh	5:10pm - 9:25pm	Baez, M	21I-2
30059	W	5:10pm - 9:30pm	Villasenor, S	18-17
and arrange 4.5 hours Villasenor, S				ONLINE

NOTE:CRN 30059 is a Distance Learning Hybrid class taught partially online with scheduled meetings on campus.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.**

Professor contact info: Email Professor Villasenor at either: SVillasenor@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

30081	arrange	9 hours	Villasenor, S	ONLINE
-------	---------	---------	---------------	--------

NOTE:CRN 30081 is a Distance Learning Online class.

Course Orientation: On campus orientation (optional) meeting Monday, January 8 from 5:00 - 6:00 pm in 21I-1. If a student cannot attend orientation meeting, student must contact professor before orientation meeting to avoid being dropped from class.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.**

Professor contact info: Email Professor Villasenor at either: SVillasenor7@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

BUSE 1B — Principles of Economics - Microeconomics				3.0 Units
(C-ID ECON 201)				Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: BUSE 1A or BUSE 1AH

30065	TTh	7:30am - 11:45am	Villasenor, S	21I-2
30066	TTh	12:20pm - 4:35pm	Chan, F	21I-2
30067	MW	5:10pm - 9:25pm	Baez, M	21I-2
30068	TTh	5:10pm - 9:25pm	Abdel-Rahman, A	18-13

BUSINESS: LAW

■ BUSL 18 — Business Law

(C-ID BUS 125)

3.0 Units
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 68

Business law: court procedures, ethics, torts, crimes, contract law, and sales of goods under the Uniform Commercial Code.

30051 MTWTh 8:00am - 10:05am Golden, N 18-15

30052 TWTh 7:30pm - 10:20pm Lahr-Dolgovin, R 19B-7

30054 arrange 9 hours Mc Kee, C ONLINE

NOTE:CRN 30054 is a Distance Learning Online Class.

Course Orientation: On campus orientation (optional) Monday, January 8 from 5:50-6:50 PM in 21J-2. If a student cannot attend orientation meeting, student must contact professor before orientation meeting to avoid being dropped from class.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.** **NOTE:** Check your campus email account for an email from Professor McKee by the first day of class.

Professor contact info: Email Professor McKee at either: CMcKee@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

30083 arrange 9 hours Mc Kee, C ONLINE

NOTE:CRN 30083 is a Distance Learning Online Class.

Course Orientation: On campus orientation (optional) Monday, January 8 from 5:50-6:50 PM in 21J-2. If a student cannot attend orientation meeting, student must contact professor before orientation meeting to avoid being dropped from class.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.** **NOTE:** Check your campus email account for an email from Professor McKee by the first day of class.

Professor contact info: Email Professor McKee at either: CMcKee@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

■ BUSL 19 — Advanced Business Law

3.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Advisory: BUSL 18

Principles of business law emphasizing commercial paper, agency, business entities, bankruptcy, trade, and real property.

30055 arrange 9 hours Wood, A ONLINE

NOTE:CRN 30055 is a Distance Learning Online Class. **Course Orientation:**

There is no on campus orientation for this course. You must log in to Canvas and complete the Syllabus Quiz to show your "attendance" on the first day.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.** **NOTE:** Check your campus email account for an email from Professor Wood by the first day of class.

Professor contact info: Email Professor Wood at either: AWood10@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

31309 arrange 9 hours Wood, A ONLINE

NOTE:CRN 31309 is a Distance Learning Online Class. **Course Orientation:**

There is no on campus orientation for this course. You must log in to Canvas and complete the Syllabus Quiz to show your "attendance" on the first day.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.** **NOTE:** Check your campus email account for an email from Professor Wood by the first day of class.

Professor contact info: Email Professor Wood at either: AWood10@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

BUSINESS: MANAGEMENT**■ BUSM 20 — Principles of Business** **3.0 Units**
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC*Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 68*

Business and its functions, background, development, organization, current trends, future problems and opportunities.

30043	MTWTh	10:15am - 12:20pm	Scholz, S	21C-1
30044	MTWTh	5:00pm - 7:05pm	Freeman, C	21B-1
30046	arrange	9 hours	McFarland, T	ONLINE

NOTE:CRN 30046 is a Distance Learning Online Class.**How to Begin****Course:** Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor.**On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.****Professor contact info:** Email Professor McFarland at either: TMcFarland@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.**Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>**To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>**■ BUSM 61 — Business Organization and Management** **3.0 Units**
Degree Applicable, CSU*Advisory: BUSM 20*

Functions of management, management concepts, planning, organizing, staffing and controlling.

30045	TTh	12:20pm - 4:35pm	Martinez, R	21C-2
30047	arrange	9 hours	McFarland, T	ONLINE

NOTE:CRN 30047 is a Distance Learning Online Class.**How to Begin****Course:** Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor.**On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.****Professor contact info:** Email Professor McFarland at either: TMcFarland@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.**Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>**To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>**■ BUSM 62 — Human Resource Management** **3.0 Units**
Degree Applicable

Direction of people and other functions of human resources.

30048	TTh	5:10pm - 9:25pm	Martinez, R	21C-2
-------	-----	-----------------	-------------	-------

BUSINESS: REAL ESTATE**■ BUSR 50 — Real Estate Principles** **3.0 Units**
Degree Applicable, CSU

Real estate law. Required by the Bureau of Real Estate (RE) for all RE sales persons.

30070	TTh	5:10pm - 9:25pm	Tassone, R	20-1
30071	arrange	9 hours	Estes, E	ONLINE

NOTE:CRN 30071 is a Distance Learning Online class.**Course Orientation:** On campus orientation (optional) meeting Monday, January 8 from 5:00 - 6:00 pm in 20-1. If a student cannot attend orientation meeting, student must contact professor before orientation meeting to avoid being dropped from class.**How to Begin Course:** Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.****Professor contact info:** Email Professor Estes at either: EEstes@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.**Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>**To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>**BUSINESS: SALES, MERCHANDISING, AND MARKETING****■ BUSS 36 — Principles of Marketing** **3.0 Units**
Degree Applicable, CSU*Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 68*

Organization and function of system of distributing goods and services.

30050	MW	12:20pm - 4:45pm	Salata, K	21C-2
-------	----	------------------	-----------	-------

Looking for a Career in Real Estate?*The market has turned around and values are returning to pre-recession levels!***Enroll today in:****BUSR 50**
Real Estate Principles*For more information please call***Edwin Estes**
909-274-6428

MT. SAC CHILD DEVELOPMENT COMPLEX



A NEW place where your child can thrive!

- Licensed for ages birth through preschool
- Meals and snacks
- Age-appropriate activities
- Quality care in a safe, stimulating environment
- Credentialed teachers/professional child development staff

Convenient hours:

Monday - Thursday: 7:00 a.m. - 6:30 p.m.

Friday: 7:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.



CDC is located on the corner of Bonita Drive and Walnut Drive in Buildings 70-73.
Call (909) 274-4920

CHEMISTRY

■ CHEM 10 — Chemistry for Allied Health Majors

5.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: Eligibility for MATH 71

Inorganic chemistry for health majors. Completion does not give eligibility for CHEM 50.

30598 MTTh 7:30am - 11:20am Truttmann, J 7-2102
and MTTh 11:50am - 3:00pm Truttmann, J 60-3601

NOTE: The above CRN #30598 LAB ONLY: Lab does not meet the first day, January 9th. Lab does not meet the last day, February 17th.

30599 MTTh 7:30am - 10:40am Roueintan, M 60-3601
and MTTh 11:30am - 3:20pm Roueintan, M 7-2102

NOTE: The above CRN #30599 LAB ONLY: Lab does not meet the first day, January 9th. Lab does not meet the last day, February 17th.

30600 MTTh 3:00pm - 6:50pm STAFF 7-1114
and MTTh 7:00pm - 10:10pm STAFF 60-3601

NOTE: The above CRN #30600 LAB ONLY: Lab does not meet the first day, January 9th. Lab does not meet the last day, February 17th.

■ CHEM 40 — Introduction to General Chemistry

5.0 Units

(C-ID CHEM 101)

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: Eligibility for MATH 71

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Chemistry for science and engineering majors. Completion prepares students to take CHEM 50.

30601 MTTh 7:30am - 11:20am Doshi, D 7-1201
and MTTh 11:50am - 3:00pm Doshi, D 60-3609

NOTE: The above CRN #30601 LAB ONLY: Lab does not meet the first day, January 9th. Lab does not meet the last day, February 17th.

30604 MTTh 7:30am - 11:20am Mahjoor, P 7-2114
and MTTh 11:50am - 3:00pm Leung, J 60-3617

NOTE: The above CRN #30604 LAB ONLY: Lab does not meet the first day, January 9th. Lab does not meet the last day, February 17th.

30602 MTTh 11:30am - 3:20pm Hogenauer, T 7-1201
and MTTh 3:30pm - 6:40pm Hogenauer, T 60-3609

NOTE: The above CRN #30602 LAB ONLY: Lab does not meet the first day, January 9th. Lab does not meet the last day, February 17th.

30605 MTTh 11:30am - 3:20pm STAFF 7-2114
and MTTh 3:30pm - 6:40pm STAFF 60-3617

NOTE: The above CRN #30605 LAB ONLY: Lab does not meet the first day, January 9th. Lab does not meet the last day, February 17th.

30603 MTTh 3:00pm - 6:50pm Muleta, G 60-3620
and MTTh 7:00pm - 10:10pm Muleta, G 60-3609

NOTE: The above CRN #30603 LAB ONLY: Lab does not meet the first day, January 9th. Lab does not meet the last day, February 17th.

30606 MTTh 3:00pm - 6:50pm STAFF 60-3628
and MTTh 7:00pm - 10:10pm STAFF 60-3617

NOTE: The above CRN #30606 LAB ONLY: Lab does not meet the first day, January 9th. Lab does not meet the last day, February 17th.

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

■ CHLD 1 — Child, Family, School and Community

3.0 Units

(C-ID CDEV 110)

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 68

Home, child, school and community relationships in historical/contemporary perspectives regarding the socialization of children.

30008 MTW 7:30am - 10:20am Henry, A 73-1860

30010 TWTh 10:30am - 1:20pm Landeros, D 73-1810

30009 TWTh 1:30pm - 4:20pm Hughey, D 73-1840

■ CHLD 5 — Principles and Practices in Child Development Programs **3.0 Units**

(C-ID ECE 120) Degree Applicable, CSU
Programs, appropriate practices, regulations, inclusive environments. 6 hrs observations. TB clearance required.

30011 MTW 7:30pm - 10:20pm Jannati, E 73-1860

■ CHLD 6 — Introduction to Child Development Curriculum **3.0 Units**

(C-ID ECE 130) Degree Applicable, CSU
Advisory: CHLD 5 or CHLD 10 or CHLD 10H

Curriculum designs, content areas and environments appropriate for children birth-8 years old. TB test and observations required.

30012 TWTh 1:30pm - 4:20pm Landeros, D 73-1810

■ CHLD 10 — Child Growth and Lifespan Development **3.0 Units**

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
Human lifespan and developmental influences. Out-of-class observations and interviews. TB test required.

30016 MTW 7:30am - 10:20am Campbell, F 73-1810

30014 MTW 10:30am - 1:20pm Thay, C 73-1820

31180 MTW 1:30pm - 4:20pm Fernandez, M 73-1860

30013 TWTh 7:30pm - 10:20pm Medrano, M 73-1820

30015 arrange 9 hours Curran, K ONLINE

NOTE:CRN 30015 is a Distance Learning Online Class.

Other Course Requirements: Students will do required observations on their own time.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through the eLearning Tools tab in the Mt. SAC portal at my.mtsac.edu. Then click on the Canvas link and then click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.**

Professor contact info: Email Professor Curran at either: KCurran@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

■ CHLD 11 — Child and Adolescent Development **3.0 Units**

(C-ID CDEV 100) Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
Prenatal through adolescence developmental influences. TB test, out-of-class observations and interviews required. For CD major.

30019 MTW 10:30am - 1:20pm Henry, A 73-1860

31040 MTW 4:30pm - 7:20pm Anderson, L 73-1860

30020 MTW 7:30pm - 10:20pm Anderson, L 73-1840

■ CHLD 50 — Teaching in a Diverse Society **3.0 Units**

Degree Applicable, CSU
Advisory: CHLD 1
Social identities development, approaches to diversity, effective and respectful handling of bias with children and families. TB test.

31041 MTW 4:30pm - 7:20pm Jackson, L 73-1810

■ CHLD 64 — Health, Safety and Nutrition of Children **3.0 Units**

(C-ID ECE 220) Degree Applicable, CSU
Examines the relationship between a child's health status, safe learning environments, and proper nutrition.

30021 MTW 1:30pm - 4:20pm Thay, C 73-1820

■ CHLD 68 — Children With Special Needs **3.0 Units**

Degree Applicable, CSU
Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 68 AND (CHLD 10 or CHLD 10H or CHLD 11)

Teaching children with special needs. TB test required for off-campus observations.

30022 TWTh 4:30pm - 7:20pm Hughey, D 73-1840

CHINESE
■ CHIN 1 — Elementary Chinese **4.0 Units**

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
Beginning course for students without previous exposure to Mandarin Chinese.

30525 MTWTh 10:30am - 1:20pm Chang, C 66-269

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS: BEGINNING
■ CISB 11 — Computer Information Systems **3.5 Units**

(C-ID BUS 140)(C-ID ITIS 120) Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
Overview of computer systems, including hardware, software, networking, programming, databases, Internet, ethics and security.

30049 MTWTh 10:30am - 12:35pm Mason, C 17-1

and arrange 4.5 hours Mason, C ONLINE

NOTE:CRN 30049 is a Hybrid Class taught partially online with scheduled meetings on campus.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through the eLearning Tools tab in the Mt. SAC portal at my.mtsac.edu. Then click on the Canvas link and then click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.**

Professor contact info: Email Professor Mason at either: CMason@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

30056 MTWTh 4:45pm - 6:50pm Blyzka, J 17-3
and arrange 4.5 hours Blyzka, J ONLINE

NOTE: CRN 30056 is a Hybrid Class taught partially online with scheduled meetings on campus.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through the eLearning Tools tab in the Mt. SAC portal at my.mtsac.edu. Then click on the Canvas link and then click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.**

Professor contact info: Email Professor Blyzka at either: JBlyzka@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

30058 arrange 9 hours Andrews, B ONLINE
and arrange 4.5 hours Andrews, B ONLINE

NOTE: CRN 30058 is a Hybrid Class taught partially online with scheduled meetings on campus. On Campus Meetings During Term: Exams on January 29 and February 13, from 5:00 - 7:30 pm in bldg 17, room 1 on campus.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on the CRN for your DL course. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas, contact the professor. On the first day of classes, log into your DL course and complete the Scavenger Hunt assignment because not doing so will result in you being dropped from the class for non-attendance. **NOTE: Some courses may not be activated until the start of there term. If you can not locate your DL course in CANVAS when the term starts, contact the professor.** **Professor contact info:** Email Professor Andrews at either: bandrews@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal. **Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>** To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

■ CISB 15 — Microcomputer Applications

3.5 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Windows OS and applications: word processing, spreadsheet, database management and presentation software.

30069 MTWTh 10:30am - 12:35pm Berry, T 17-3

and MTWTh 12:45pm - 1:50pm Berry, T 17-3

30072 MTWTh 1:20pm - 3:25pm Kowalski, F 18-7

and arrange 4.5 hours Kowalski, F ONLINE

NOTE: CRN 30072 is a Hybrid Class taught partially online with scheduled meetings on campus.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through the eLearning Tools tab in the Mt. SAC portal at my.mtsac.edu. Then click on the Canvas link and then click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.**

Professor contact info: Email Professor Kowalski at either: FKowalski@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

30064 arrange 9 hours Degtyareva, A ONLINE

and arrange 4.5 hours Degtyareva, A ONLINE

NOTE: CRN 30064 is a Distance Learning Online Class. **How to Begin**

Course: Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.** **Professor contact info:** Email Professor Degtyareva at either: adegtyareva@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal. **Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>**

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

COMPUTER SKILLS FOR LIFE!

Learn how *hardware, software* and *Internet basics* can empower you with *lifelong skills*.

Enroll in **Computer Information Systems-CIS**

ACCESS MICROSOFT WORD EXCEL POWERPOINT

Enroll now in
CISB 11
and **CISB 15**

Visit: <http://cis.mtsac.edu>

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS: NETWORKING**■ CISN 24 — Window Server Network and Security Administration 3.0 Units**

Degree Applicable, CSU

Corequisite: CISN 24L*Advisory:* CISN 11

Computer Network Administration and Security Management (CNASM) core and Microsoft Server Certification topics.

**30073 MTTh 7:00pm - 8:30pm Rubio, J 28B-05
and arrange 4 hours Rubio, J ONLINE****NOTE:** CRN 30073 is a Hybrid Class taught partially online with scheduled meetings on campus.**How to Begin Course:** Log into Canvas through the eLearning Tools tab in the Mt. SAC portal at my.mtsac.edu. Then click on the Canvas link and then click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.****Professor contact info:** Email Professor Rubio at either: Jesus.rubio@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.**Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>**To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>**■ CISN 24L — Window Server Network and Security Administration Laboratory .5 Unit**

Degree Applicable, CSU

Corequisite: CISN 24

Lab applications for CISN 24 Window Server Network and Security Administration. Student must be concurrently enrolled in CISN 24.

30074 MTTh 8:40pm - 10:05pm Rubio, J 28B-05**COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS: PROGRAMMING****■ CISP 31 — Programming in C++ 3.0 Units**

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Corequisite: CISP 31L*Advisory:* CISP 10 or (CISP 11 and CISP 11L) or (CISP 21 and CISP 21L)

Object-oriented programming in C++ including design, documentation, and debugging. Student must take CISP 31L concurrently.

**30075 MTWTh 7:00pm - 8:05pm Paz, R 17-1
and arrange 4 hours Paz, R ONLINE****NOTE:** CRN 30075 is a Hybrid Class taught partially online with scheduled meetings on campus.**How to Begin Course:** Log into Canvas through the eLearning Tools tab in the Mt. SAC portal at my.mtsac.edu. Then click on the Canvas link and then click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.****Professor contact info:** Email Professor Paz at either: Rpaz7@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.**Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>**To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>**■ CISP 31L — Programming in C++ Laboratory .5 Unit**

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Corequisite: CISP 31

Lab for object-oriented programming in C++ including design, documentation, and debugging. Student must take CISP 31 concurrently.

30076 MTWTh 8:15pm - 9:20pm Paz, R 17-1**COMPUTER SCIENCE****■ CSCI 110 — Fundamentals of Computer Science 3.5 Units**

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: MATH 71 or MATH 71B or MATH 71X*Advisory:* Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Concepts of computer hardware/software and an introduction to programming using a high level language.

**30681 MTWTh 12:00pm - 2:05pm Chen, D 61-1418
and MTWTh 2:15pm - 3:20pm Chen, D 61-1418****■ CSCI 140 — C++ Language and Object Development 4.0 Units**

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: CSCI 110

C++ and object-oriented programming for computer science and other science students.

**31252 MTWTh 6:00pm - 8:05pm Dos Reis, A 61-1418
and MTWTh 8:15pm - 10:20pm Dos Reis, A 61-1418****■ CSCI 145 — Java Language and Object Oriented Programming 4.0 Units**

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: CSCI 110

Java and object-oriented programming for computer science and other science students.

**31253 MTWTh 7:30am - 9:35am Young, G 61-1418
and MTWTh 9:45am - 11:50am Young, G 61-1418****■ CSCI 190 — Discrete Mathematics Applied to Computer Science 4.0 Units**

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: MATH 71 or equivalent

Mathematics for computer science such as logic, proof techniques, sets, recursions, trees, and graphs.

30703 TWTh 7:30am - 11:20am Childress, S 61-3315**COMPUTER AND NETWORKING TECHNOLOGY****■ CNET 62 — Network+ Certification Preparation 2.0 Units**

Degree Applicable

Advisory: CNET 56

Prepares students for the Network+ certification examination. Includes OSI model, TCP/IP, and network administration.

30209 TWTh 8:00am - 9:50am Miller, K 28B-404**■ CNET 66 — Security+ Certification Preparation 2.0 Units**

Degree Applicable

Advisory: CNET 54 and CNET 56

Prepares the computer/network service technician for the CompTIA sponsored Security+ Certification exam.

30853 TWTh 10:00am - 11:50am Miller, K 28B-404**COUNSELING****■ COUN 1 — Introduction to College 1.0 Unit**

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

(May be taken for Pass/No Pass Only)

Higher education and the college experience including educational decision-making and educational planning.

**31111 M 10:30am - 1:35pm Hart, J 12-1020
31150 Th 1:30pm - 4:20pm Santacruz, R 12-1060**

■ COUN 2 — College Success Strategies**3.0 Units**

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)

Strategies and techniques to be an effective college student and achieve educational and career goals.

31112 TTh 7:30am - 11:45am Hart, J 12-1020

■ COUN 5 — Career and Life Planning**3.0 Units**

Degree Applicable, CSU

*Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 68**Advisory: Eligibility for AMLA 33R or Eligibility for READ 90*

Explore and evaluate career options using a systematic approach to self-exploration, career, and life planning.

31122 MTWTh 8:00am - 10:05am Torres, A 12-1080

31115 MTWTh 10:15am - 12:20pm Poulter, S 12-1060

31113 M 01/08 7:15pm - 9:20pm Mbuthi, S 12-1060

and arrange 9 hours Mbuthi, S ONLINE

31114 TW 7:15pm - 9:20pm Mbuthi, S 12-1060

and arrange 4.9 hours Mbuthi, S ONLINE

■ COUN 20 — Peer Counselor Training**2.0 Units**

Degree Applicable, CSU

Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 68

Group experiences with interpersonal communication and approaches to peer counseling and advising.

31148 TWTh 8:00am - 9:50am Espinoza, L 12-1060

■ COUN 51 — Career Planning**1.0 Unit**

Degree Applicable, CSU

A variety of assessments, inventories, and computer-generated career information will be used in making career decisions.

31116 W 4:30pm - 7:20pm Burnett, C 12-1020

DANCE: ACTIVITY**■ DNCE 2A — Ballet I****.5 Unit**

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)

Beginning vocabulary, technique, and movement combinations for ballet.

30716 TTh 1:25pm - 4:15pm Shear, M 2-T122

NOTE: CRN 30716: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used**■ DNCE 2B — Ballet II****.5 Unit**

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

(May be taken four times for credit)

(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)

Intermediate technique, vocabulary, and movement combinations of ballet.

30765 TTh 1:25pm - 4:15pm Shear, M 2-T122

NOTE: CRN 30765: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used**■ DNCE 11A — Social Dance Forms I****.5 Unit**

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)

Dance positions, steps, formations, and choreography of social dance techniques.

30717 TTh 4:20pm - 7:10pm Hendrix, J 2-T121

NOTE: CRN 30717: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used**■ DNCE 12A — Modern I****.5 Unit**

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)

Beginning terminology, technique, and movement combinations for Modern dance.

30718 MW 10:30am - 1:20pm Lefler, P 2-T122

NOTE: CRN 30718: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used


**Don't Waste Your Time
or Money**

- Take the right classes
- Figure out your career path
- Earn transferable units

REGISTER FOR:
 Coun1 - Introduction to College • Coun2 - College Success Strategies
 Coun5 - Career/Life Planning • Coun7 - Introduction to the Transfer Process
 Lead 55- Exploring Leadership • Coun 51-Career Planning

www.mtsac.edu/counseling/courses.html

■ DNCE 12B — Modern II **.5 Unit**
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)
Intermediate terminology, technique, and movement combinations for Modern dance.
30719 MW 10:30am - 1:20pm Lefler, P 2-T122
NOTE: CRN 30719: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used

■ DNCE 14A — Jazz I **.5 Unit**
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)
Beginning vocabulary, technique, and movement combinations for jazz dance.
30742 TTh 1:25pm - 4:15pm Lefler, P 2-T121
NOTE: CRN 30742: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used

■ DNCE 14B — Jazz II **.5 Unit**
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)
Intermediate vocabulary, technique, and movement combinations for jazz dance.
30743 TTh 1:25pm - 4:15pm Lefler, P 2-T121
NOTE: CRN 30743: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used

■ DNCE 33 — Improvisation **.5 Unit**
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)
Beginning to advanced improvisation in dance and choreography.
30840 TTh 10:30am - 1:20pm Shear, M 2-T122
NOTE: CRN 30840: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used

■ DNCE 39A — Alignment and Correctives I **.5 Unit**
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)
Pilates method of conditioning (mat and Reformer).
30720 MW 7:00pm - 9:50pm Ritz, K 45-1411
NOTE: CRN 30720: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used

■ DNCE 40 — Conditioning Through Dance **.5 Unit**
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)
Improves fitness through the coordination of dance exercises. Focuses on strength, flexibility, and range of motion.
30721 MW 4:00pm - 6:50pm Ritz, K 45-1411
NOTE: CRN 30721: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used

DANCE: THEORY

■ DN-T 20 — History and Appreciation of Dance **3.0 Units**
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 68
Survey of theatrical dance in western civilization.
30735 MTWTh 10:00am - 12:05pm Nakamura, A 18-13

ELECTRONICS

■ ELEC 10 — Introduction to Mechatronics **2.0 Units**
Not Degree Applicable
Conventional electronic, mechanical, and computer technology, emphasizing robotics. Activities include building a robot.
30210 TTh 8:00am - 8:50am Denny, J 28B-405
and TTh 9:00am - 1:30pm Denny, J 28B-405

■ ELEC 62 — Advanced Surface Mount Assembly and Rework **2.0 Units**
Degree Applicable
Advisory: ELEC 61
Assembly and repair (soldering) on surface mount assemblies with emphasis on IPC surface mount assembly and rework certifications.
30211 TWTh 5:30pm - 6:20pm Uranga, J 28B-312
and TWTh 6:30pm - 9:20pm Uranga, J 28B-314

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE

■ EMS 1 — Paramedic Fundamentals and Selection **4.0 Units**
Degree Applicable
Prerequisite: Completed Paramedic Program application, current California EMT I (Basic) certificate, and 1200 hours employment as an EMT I, Eligibility for ENGL 68, Eligibility for READ 90, and Eligibility for MATH 51
Assessment and review of EMT competencies and mathematical skills as part of the selection process for EMT - P program.
30826 MWThF 8:00am - 12:30pm Ziolkowski, T 28B-207
4 Weeks, Week beginning 01/08/2018 ending 02/04/2018

■ EMS 2 — Preparation for Paramedic Program **1.0 Unit**
Not Degree Applicable
(May be taken for Pass/No Pass Only)
Prerequisite: Acceptance into the paramedic program AND EMS 1
EMT-Basic Skills development for patient assessment and treatment decisions. 911 response team ride-alongs highly recommended.
30827 MWThF 1:30pm - 5:00pm Ziolkowski, T 28B-209
4 Weeks, Week beginning 01/08/2018 ending 02/04/2018

■ EMS 70 — Paramedic Clinical Internship **3.0 Units**
Degree Applicable
(May be taken for Pass/No Pass Only)
Prerequisite: EMS 10 and EMS 20 and EMS 30 and EMS 40 and EMS 50 and EMS 60
Clinical experience and application of paramedic theory and practice, patient assessment, and skills in a hospital setting.
30217 arrange 27 hours Lopez, D HOSP
6 Weeks, Week beginning 01/08/2018 ending 02/17/2018
30277 arrange 27 hours Norris, K HOSP
6 Weeks, Week beginning 01/08/2018 ending 02/17/2018

■ EMS 80 — Paramedic Field Externship **9.0 Units**
Degree Applicable
(May be taken for Pass/No Pass Only)
Prerequisite: EMS 70 and successful completion of Los Angeles County accreditation exam
Application of paramedic theory and practices in a field setting with emphasis on assessment and utilization of skills.
31311 arrange 30.38 hours Lopez, D FIELD
16 Weeks, Week beginning 02/05/2018 ending 05/27/2018

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN

■ EMT 90-A — Introduction to EMS System **1.5 Units**
Not Degree Applicable
Prerequisite: High school graduation or equivalent
Prerequisite for EMT 90. Introduces EMS roles, responsibilities, basic anatomy, medical terminology and patient assessment.
30829 MW 8:00am - 9:25am Mah, D 28B-206
and MW 9:35am - 11:40am Mah, D 28B-201
30828 TTh 8:00am - 9:25am Laicans, A 28B-206
and TTh 9:35am - 11:40am Laicans, A 28B-201
30275 MW 1:00pm - 2:25pm Mah, D 28B-206
and MW 2:35pm - 4:40pm Mah, D 28B-201
30276 TTh 5:00pm - 6:25pm STAFF 28B-206
and TTh 6:35pm - 8:40pm STAFF 28B-201

ENGINEERING

■ ENGR 1 — Introduction to Engineering **2.0 Units**
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
Professional requirements for engineers including academic, licensure, and engineering design projects. Field trips required.
30596 MWF 7:30am - 10:20am STAFF 11-2101
and T 7:30am - 10:20am STAFF 11-2101

Engineer Your Future



#1 Engineering Transfer Program in California

- Programs in:
- Mechanical Engineering
 - Electrical Engineering
 - Civil Engineering
 - Software Engineering
 - Plus many more!

Active Engineering Societies including:
Engineering Research • Society of Hispanic Engineers • Society of Women Engineers
Sign up for Engineering 1 to get started on your career path in engineering.

■ ENGR 8 — Properties of Materials 4.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: CHEM 40 or CHEM 50 and PHYS 4A or PHYS 2AG

Mechanical, electrical, magnetic, optical, and thermal properties of engineering materials.

31259 MTWTh 10:30am - 1:20pm Tseng, T 11-2101

■ ENGR 18 — Introduction to Engineering Graphics 3.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU

Fundamentals of engineering graphics and problem solving techniques.

30597 MWTh 8:30am - 10:05am Khan, M 11-2107
and MWTh 10:15am - 1:05pm Khan, M 11

■ ENGR 24 — Engineering Graphics 4.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: MATH 150 AND (ENGR 18 or eligibility for ENGR 24)

Advisory: CISB 15

CAD for engineers; geometry, dimensioning and tolerance; 2D and 3D CAD skills for the design and representation of 3D objects.

30611 MTWTh 1:20pm - 2:40pm Mahmoud, E 11-2107
and MTWTh 2:50pm - 7:05pm Mahmoud, E 11-2107

■ ENGR 40 — Statics 3.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: PHYS 4A and MATH 181

Vector approach to static equilibrium of rigid bodies, forces, couples in two and three-dimensional space.

31260 MWTh 1:30pm - 4:20pm Afrasiabi, J 11-2101

■ ENGR 50A — Robotics Team Project Development 2.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU

(May be taken four times for credit)

Prerequisite: Instructor approval required for robotics competition team members

This course is for members of the Robotics Team. Instructor Approval required. Off-campus competition required.

30612 F 8:00am - 3:30pm Mason, M 60-1506
and arrange 11.5 hours Mason, M

6 Weeks, Week beginning 01/08/2018 ending 02/17/2018

■ ENGR 99 — Special Projects in Engineering 1.0 Unit

Not Degree Applicable

Corequisite: PHYS 1 or PHYS 2AG or PHYS 4A (May have been taken previously)

Special projects in engineering. Student must have instructor's authorization before enrolling in the course.

30613 9 hours Anderson, D

■ ENGR 99 — Special Projects in Engineering 2.0 Units

Not Degree Applicable

Corequisite: PHYS 1 or PHYS 2AG or PHYS 4A (May have been taken previously)

Special projects in engineering. Student must have instructor's authorization before enrolling in the course.

30616 18 hours Mason, M

■ ENGR 99 — Special Projects in Engineering 1.0 to 2.0 Units

Not Degree Applicable

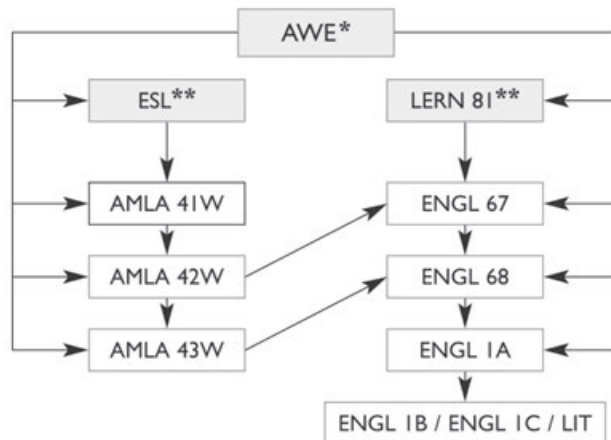
Corequisite: PHYS 1 or PHYS 2AG or PHYS 4A (May have been taken previously)

Special projects in engineering. Student must have instructor's authorization before enrolling in the course.

30614 9 hours Mason, M

ENGLISH: COMPOSITION

ENGLISH PLACEMENT



* Assessment of Written English Test — a test of your abilities in Language Usage. It is required for placement in English classes (including LERN, AMLA, and ESL classes), Business English classes, admission to the Health Science Program and all courses requiring English eligibility.

** Students may enroll in ESL (English as a Second Language) and LERN (for native speakers) without taking the AWE.

PLACEMENT IN ENGLISH COMPOSITION CLASSES

Students are placed in Composition classes as a result of appropriate scores on the Mt. SAC Assessment of Written English or equivalent prerequisite courses successfully completed ("C" or better) at other colleges that fulfill the Mt. SAC prerequisite for the respective course.

Students with appropriate scores will be placed in Freshman Composition 1A. Students needing additional developmental work will be placed in ENGL 68 (Preparation for College Writing) or in both ENGL 67 (Writing Fundamentals) and ENGL 68 (Preparation for College Writing) (NO CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT). Depending upon initial placement into English courses, students are eligible for Freshman Composition (ENGL 1A) upon successful completion of ENGL 67 (Writing Fundamentals) and ENGL 68 (Preparation for College Writing). Students are encouraged to complete Freshman Composition 1A as early in their college program as possible.

■ ENGL 1A — Freshman Composition 4.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: ENGL 68 or satisfactory score on the English Placement Test

Develops expository and argumentative essay and research paper skills. Emphasizes critical reading of academic material.

30326 MTWTh 7:30am - 10:20am Ramos, C 26D-G471
30327 MTWTh 7:30am - 10:20am Lee, B 26A-3871

30413 TTh 7:30am - 10:20am McFaul, J 26D-3280
and arrange 6.25 hours McFaul, J ONLINE

NOTE: CRN 30413 is a Hybrid Class taught partially online with Scheduled Meetings on Campus.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.**

Professor contact info: Email Professor McFaul at either: JDMcFaul@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

30328 MTWTh 10:30am - 1:20pm Gomez, F 26A-3831
30329 MTWTh 10:30am - 1:20pm Ramos, C 26D-G471
30330 MTWTh 10:30am - 1:20pm Lee, B 26A-3871
30335 MTWTh 10:30am - 1:20pm Vance, D 21G-1
30336 MTWTh 10:30am - 1:20pm Wright, S 21H-1
30554 MTWTh 10:30am - 1:20pm Brandler, M 28B-03
31055 MTWTh 10:30am - 1:20pm Montgomery, F 21G-2
30494 MW 10:30am - 1:20pm Alvarez, H 26A-3620
and arrange 6.25 hours Alvarez, H ONLINE

NOTE: CRN 30494 is a Hybrid Class taught partially online with Scheduled Meetings on Campus.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.**

Professor contact info: Email Professor Alvarez at either: HALvarez@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

30493 TTh 10:30am - 1:20pm McFaul, J 26D-3280
and arrange 6.25 hours McFaul, J ONLINE

NOTE: CRN 30493 is a Hybrid Class taught partially online with Scheduled Meetings on Campus.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.**

Professor contact info: Email Professor McFaul at either: JDMcFaul@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

30331 MTWTh 1:30pm - 4:20pm Gomez, F 26A-3831
30332 MTWTh 1:30pm - 4:20pm Cenicerroz, J 26A-3670
30333 MTWTh 1:30pm - 4:20pm Vance, D 21G-1
30334 MTWTh 1:30pm - 4:20pm Redmon, P 26D-G471
30446 MTWTh 1:30pm - 4:20pm Chandler, G 26A-3680
30451 MTWTh 1:30pm - 4:20pm Wright, S 21H-1

30505 MTWTh 1:30pm - 4:20pm Mc Kennon, A 26D-3491
31056 MTWTh 1:30pm - 4:20pm Montgomery, F 21G-2
30496 MW 1:30pm - 4:20pm Alvarez, H 26A-3620

and arrange 6.25 hours Alvarez, H ONLINE

NOTE: CRN 30496 is a Hybrid Class taught partially online with Scheduled Meetings on Campus.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.**

Professor contact info: Email Professor Alvarez at either: HALvarez@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

30337 MTWTh 4:30pm - 7:20pm Cenicerroz, J 26A-3670
30338 MTWTh 4:30pm - 7:20pm Mullane, D 26A-3871
30452 MTWTh 4:30pm - 7:20pm Trokkos, M 26A-3841
30511 MTWTh 4:30pm - 7:20pm Chandler, G 26A-3680
30555 MTWTh 4:30pm - 7:20pm Mc Kennon, A 26D-3491
30542 TTh 4:30pm - 7:20pm Olds, J 26D-3290
and arrange 6.25 hours Olds, J ONLINE

NOTE: CRN 30542 is a Hybrid Class taught partially online with Scheduled Meetings on Campus.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.**

Professor contact info: Email Professor Olds at either: JOlds@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

30508 MTWTh 7:30pm - 10:20pm Mullane, D 26A-3871
31057 MTWTh 7:30pm - 10:20pm Trokkos, M 26A-3841
30541 TTh 7:30pm - 10:20pm Olds, J 26D-3290
and arrange 6.25 hours Olds, J ONLINE

NOTE: CRN 30541 is a Hybrid Class taught partially online with Scheduled Meetings on Campus.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.**

Professor contact info: Email Professor Olds at either: JOlds@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

■ **ENGL 1B — English - Introduction to Literary Types** 3.0 Units
(C-ID ENGL 120) Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: ENGL 1A or ENGL 1AH

Critical, oral, and written evaluation, analysis, and interpretation of short and long fiction, poetry, and drama.

30551 MTWTh 10:30am - 12:35pm Holland, D 26A-3670

■ ENGL 1C — Critical Thinking and Writing **4.0 Units**

(C-ID ENGL 105)

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: ENGL 1A or ENGL 1AH

Develops critical thinking, reading, and writing skills. Focuses on logical analysis and argumentative writing.

30339	MTWTh	7:30am - 10:20am	Vargas, A	26D-3481
30340	MTWTh	7:30am - 10:20am	Pappas, G	26D-3491
30341	MTWTh	7:30am - 10:20am	Mattoon, M	26A-3690
30570	MTWTh	7:30am - 10:20am	Joshua, S	26A-2841
30414	MW	7:30am - 10:20am	O'Brien, P	26D-3280
		and arrange 6.25 hours	O'Brien, P	ONLINE

NOTE: CRN 30414 is a Hybrid Class taught partially online with Scheduled Meetings on Campus.**How to Begin Course:** Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.****Professor contact info:** Email Professor O'Brien at either: PO'Brien@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.**Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>**To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>**No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.**

30342	MTWTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Pappas, G	26D-3491
30343	MTWTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Hernandez, L	26A-3680
30344	MTWTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Joshua, S	26A-2841
30345	MTWTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Cushing, W	26D-3411
30448	MTWTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Mushik, M	26A-3881
30415	MW	10:30am - 1:20pm	O'Brien, P	26D-3280
		and arrange 6.25 hours	O'Brien, P	ONLINE

NOTE: CRN 30415 is a Hybrid Class taught partially online with Scheduled Meetings on Campus.**How to Begin Course:** Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.****Professor contact info:** Email Professor O'Brien at either: PO'Brien@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.**Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>**To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>**No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.**

30441	MTWTh	1:30pm - 4:20pm	Cushing, W	26D-3411
30442	MTWTh	1:30pm - 4:20pm	Mushik, M	26A-3881
30450	MTWTh	4:30pm - 7:20pm	Francev, P	26A-2841
30479	MTWTh	4:30pm - 7:20pm	Myers, R	26A-1871

NOTE: CRN 30479 is the last course of Pathways cohort #5 and is reserved for students continuing from the Fall 2017 program. Any additional seats will be open for registration. Questions? Please email pathways@mtsac.edu or call (909) 274-5703.

30504	MTWTh	7:30pm - 10:20pm	Francev, P	26A-2841
30512	MTWTh	7:30pm - 10:20pm	Myers, R	26A-1871

NOTE: CRN 30512 is the last course of Pathways cohort #6 and is reserved for students continuing from the Fall 2017 program. Any additional seats will be open for registration. Questions? Please email pathways@mtsac.edu or call (909) 274-5703.**■ ENGL 1CH — Critical Thinking and Writing - Honors** **4.0 Units**

(C-ID ENGL 105)

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: ENGL 1A or ENGL 1AH and acceptance into the Honors Program

An honors course designed to provide an enriched experience. May not receive credit for both ENGL 1C and ENGL 1CH.

30325	MTWTh	7:30am - 10:20am	STAFF	26A-3881
-------	-------	------------------	-------	----------

■ ENGL 67 — Writing Fundamentals**4.0 Units**

Not Degree Applicable

(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)

Prerequisite: Satisfactory score on the English Placement Test or completion of AMLA 42W or completion of LERN 81

Emphasizes sentence, outlining, summary, paragraph and essay skills, and critical thinking through combining reading and writing.

30346	MTWTh	7:30am - 10:20am	Thomas, J	26D-3290
30347	MTWTh	7:30am - 10:20am	Holland, D	26A-3670
30350	MTWTh	7:30am - 10:20am	Tolliver, T	26A-3841

NOTE: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used. CRN 30350 is a part of the Pathways Program and is open to all students who are eligible to take ENGL 67 in Winter 2018. This program continues into Spring 2018 and allows students to complete ENGL 68 and ENGL 1A in one semester. Your success in the winter class will guarantee your seat in the linked ENGL 68 and 1A courses. To view the details for these classes please visit <http://www.mtsac.edu/pathways>. This class is a part of English Cohort #9. If you have any questions please email pathways@mtsac.edu or call (909) 274-5703.

30348	MTWTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Wright, J	26A-3841
-------	-------	------------------	-----------	----------

NOTE: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

30349	MTWTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Thomas, J	26D-3290
30351	MTWTh	1:30pm - 4:20pm	Wright, J	26A-3841

NOTE: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

30411	MTWTh	1:30pm - 4:20pm	Gonzalez, M	18-1
30455	MTWTh	4:30pm - 7:20pm	Hancock, J	26A-3620
30456	MTWTh	4:30pm - 7:20pm	Lynch, C	26A-3690
30457	MTWTh	4:30pm - 7:20pm	Lam, W	26A-3610
30486	MTWTh	7:30pm - 10:20pm	Hancock, J	26A-3620
30522	MTWTh	7:30pm - 10:20pm	Lam, W	26A-3610

■ ENGL 68 — Preparation for College Writing**4.0 Units**

Not Degree Applicable

(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)

Prerequisite: ENGL 67 or AMLA 43W or satisfactory score on the English Placement Test

Development of the academic essay based on critical reading of texts.

30352	MTWTh	7:30am - 10:20am	Piluso, R	26A-3811
-------	-------	------------------	-----------	----------

NOTE: CRN 30352 is a part of the Pathways Program and is open to all students who are eligible to take ENGL 68 in Winter 2018. This program continues into Spring 2018 and allows students to complete ENGL 1A and ENGL 1C in one semester. Your success in the winter class will guarantee your seat in the linked ENGL 1A and 1C courses. To view the details for these classes please visit <http://www.mtsac.edu/pathways>. This class is a part of English Cohort #7. If you have any questions please email pathways@mtsac.edu or call (909) 274-5703.

30353	MTWTh	7:30am - 10:20am	Key Ketter, L	26A-3620
30354	MTWTh	7:30am - 10:20am	Perez Gonzalez, J	66-209
30356	MTWTh	7:30am - 10:20am	Hernandez, L	26A-3680

NOTE: CRN 30356 is a part of the Pathways Program and is open to all students who are eligible to take ENGL 68 in Winter 2018. This program continues into Spring 2018 and allows students to complete ENGL 1A and ENGL 1C in one semester. Your success in the winter class will guarantee your seat in the linked ENGL 1A and 1C courses. To view the details for these classes please visit <http://www.mtsac.edu/pathways>. This class is a part of English Cohort #8. If you have any questions please email pathways@mtsac.edu or call (909) 274-5703.

30357	MTWTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Daigre, V	21A-2
30358	MTWTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Staylor, D	26A-1871
30359	MTWTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Gonzalez, M	18-1

30360	MTWTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Karn, T	26D-2210
30361	MTWTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Quintana-Mullane, K	26A-3690
30362	MTWTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Piluso, R	26A-3811
30363	MTWTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Straw, E	40-121
30412	MTWTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Perez Gonzalez, J	66-209
30447	MTWTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Stefan, J	20-5
30465	MTWTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Farve, D	26A-3891
30419	MW	10:30am - 1:20pm	Loera-Ramirez, D	26A-3610
		and arrange 6.25 hours	Loera-Ramirez, D	ONLINE

NOTE: CRN 30419 is a Hybrid Class taught partially online with Scheduled Meetings on Campus.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.**

Professor contact info: Email Professor Loera-Ramirez at either: DLoera@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

30416	TTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Arterburn, P	26D-3481
		and arrange 6.25 hours	Arterburn, P	ONLINE

NOTE: CRN 30416 is a Hybrid Class taught partially online with Scheduled Meetings on Campus.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.**

Professor contact info: Email Professor Arterburn at either: PArterburn@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMt-SAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

30417	TTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Bartman, S	26A-3821
		and arrange 6.25 hours	Bartman, S	ONLINE

NOTE: CRN 30417 is a Hybrid Class taught partially online with Scheduled Meetings on Campus.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.**

Professor contact info: Email Professor Bartman at either: SBartman@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMt-SAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

30520	TTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Loera-Ramirez, D	26A-3610
		and arrange 6.25 hours	Loera-Ramirez, D	ONLINE

NOTE: CRN 30520 is a Hybrid Class taught partially online with Scheduled Meetings on Campus.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.**

Professor contact info: Email Professor Loera-Ramirez at either: DLoera@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

30355	MTWTh	1:30pm - 4:20pm	Hight, J	26A-3811
30453	MTWTh	1:30pm - 4:20pm	Daigre, V	21A-2
30466	MTWTh	1:30pm - 4:20pm	Farve, D	26A-3891
30470	MTWTh	1:30pm - 4:20pm	Karn, T	26D-2210
30478	MTWTh	1:30pm - 4:20pm	Quintana-Mullane, K	26A-3690
30482	MTWTh	1:30pm - 4:20pm	Wong, A	26D-3280
30483	MTWTh	1:30pm - 4:20pm	Flores, C	26A-3871
30506	MTWTh	1:30pm - 4:20pm	Stefan, J	20-5
30507	MTWTh	1:30pm - 4:20pm	Hight, L	26A-3821
30418	TTh	1:30pm - 4:20pm	Arterburn, P	26D-3481
		and arrange 6.25 hours	Arterburn, P	ONLINE

NOTE: CRN 30418 is a Hybrid Class taught partially online with Scheduled Meetings on Campus.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.**

Professor contact info: Email Professor Arterburn at either: PArterburn@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMt-SAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

30513	MTWTh	4:30pm - 7:20pm	Cascella, H	26D-2210
30514	MTWTh	4:30pm - 7:20pm	Reichert, N	26A-3831
30517	MTWTh	4:30pm - 7:20pm	Redmon, P	26D-G471
30518	MTWTh	7:30pm - 10:20pm	Cascella, H	26D-2210
30519	MTWTh	7:30pm - 10:20pm	Reichert, N	26A-3831
30521	MTWTh	7:30pm - 10:20pm	Erickson, E	26A-3891

ENGLISH: LITERATURE

■ LIT 36 — Introduction to Mythology

3.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: ENGL 1A

Major myths, including creation, fertility, and hero myths. Emphasis is on the Classical myths.

30471	MTWTh	10:30am - 12:35pm	Hallsted, C	26D-G220
-------	-------	-------------------	-------------	----------

FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES

■ FCS 41 — Life Management

3.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU

Life skills for effective self-management including value clarification, goal setting, time management, and money management.

30029	TTh	7:30am - 11:45am	Ledeboer, L	21J-1
30030	MW	1:20pm - 5:35pm	Engstrom, R	21J-1
30084	arrange	9 hours	Fernandez, M	ONLINE

NOTE: CRN 30084 is a Distance Learning Online Class.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.**

Professor contact info: Email Professor Fernandez at either: MFernandez94@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

FASHION MERCHANDISING AND DESIGN

■ FASH 8 — Introduction to Fashion

3.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU

Fashion industry, including raw materials, manufacturing, retailing, technology, world economics, globalization, and careers.

30035	TTh	7:30am - 11:45am	Bartz, V	18-5
-------	-----	------------------	----------	------

■ FASH 10 — Clothing Construction I

3.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU

Essentials of industry standard apparel construction techniques using a variety of machines and equipment.

30036	MTWTh	9:30am - 10:45am	Davis, M	19B-1
	and MTWTh	10:55am - 1:00pm	Davis, M	19B-1

■ FASH 14 — Dress, Culture, and Identity

3.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU

The interrelatedness of socio-psychological, economic, cultural, and influences on dress, and fashion in historical perspective.

30037	MW	7:30am - 11:45am	Espy, S	18-5
-------	----	------------------	---------	------

■ FASH 24 — Fashion Patternmaking by Computer

3.0 Units

Degree Applicable

Prerequisite: FASH 21

Industrial fashion patternmaking and grading using Gerber computer-aided design (CAD) technology.

30038	MTWTh	1:10pm - 2:30pm	Davis, M	18-5
	and MTWTh	2:40pm - 4:40pm	Davis, M	18-5

■ FASH 81 — Work Experience in Fashion Merchandising and Retail

1.0 to 3.0 Units

Degree Applicable

(May be taken for Pass/No Pass Only)

Prerequisite: FASH 8

Provides fashion merchandising students with actual on-the-job experience in an approved work site that is related to fashion.

31288	arrange	12.5 hours	Espy, S	OCAM
-------	---------	------------	---------	------

NOTE: CRN 31288 requires a minimum of 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours for each unit of credit per term. Work experience placement is not guaranteed, but assistance is provided. Student must contact Career Services Specialist, Dawn Finley at dfinley@mtsac.edu by December 1, 2017

FIRE TECHNOLOGY

■ FIRE 1 — Fire Protection Organization

3.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU

Careers in fire protection, history of fire protection, public, private and fire department functions, and fire behaviors.

30252	TTh	8:45am - 1:00pm	Mosack, R	28B-203
31267	arrange	9 hours	Shull, S	ONLINE

NOTE: CRN 31267 Is a Distant Learning Class.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click CRN for you DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.

Professor contact info: Email Chief Stephen Shull at either: sshull@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/> To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

■ FIRE 2 — Fire Prevention Technology

3.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU

History of fire prevention, including codes, ID and hazard correction, investigation, and public safety education.

30241	TTh	8:45am - 1:00pm	Lazar, E	28B-210
-------	-----	-----------------	----------	---------

■ FIRE 13 — Principles of Fire and Emergency Services Safety and Survival

3.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU

Advisory: FIRE 1

Fire Technology principles. History of the National Firefighter Life Safety Initiative and need for cultural and behavioral change

30242	TWTh	1:20pm - 4:10pm	Wood, S	28B-203
-------	------	-----------------	---------	---------

■ FIRE 91 — Fire Academy Ladder Orientation

1.0 Unit

Not Degree Applicable

(May be taken for Pass/No Pass Only)

Intensive training in ladder manipulation to prepare students for Fire Academy and physical fitness tests given by fire departments.

30213	T	8:00am - 11:50am	Dominick, S	CVIFD
	and T	1:00pm - 5:05pm	Dominick, S	CVIFD
	and arrange	32 hours	Dominick, S	FIELD

1 Weeks, Week beginning 02/19/2018 ending 02/25/2018

30214	T	8:00am - 11:50am	Dominick, S	CVIFD
	and T	1:00pm - 5:05pm	Dominick, S	CVIFD
	and arrange	32 hours	Mayfield, R	FIELD

1 Weeks, Week beginning 02/19/2018 ending 02/25/2018

30215	T	8:00am - 11:50am	Dominick, S	CVIFD
	and T	1:00pm - 5:05pm	Dominick, S	CVIFD
	and arrange	32 hours	Ramirez, B	FIELD

1 Weeks, Week beginning 02/19/2018 ending 02/25/2018

30216	T	8:00am - 11:50am	Dominick, S	CVIFD
	and T	1:00pm - 5:05pm	Dominick, S	CVIFD
	and arrange	32 hours	Pollock, L	FIELD

1 Weeks, Week beginning 02/19/2018 ending 02/25/2018

FRENCH

■ FRCH 1 — Elementary French

4.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Beginning course for students without prior exposure to French.

30526	MTWTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Merino, M	26D-3471
-------	-------	------------------	-----------	----------

GEOGRAPHY

■ GEOG 1 — Physical Geography **3.0 Units**
 (C-ID GEOG 110) Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Study of the natural processes creating the Earth's physical environments: weather, climate, landforms, soils, and ecosystems.

31121	TWTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	STAFF	26D-3270
30460	TWTh	4:30pm - 7:20pm	Bayle, M	26D-3270
30420	arrange	9 hours	Golden, D	ONLINE

NOTE: CRN 30420 is a Distance Learning Online Class.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.**

Professor contact info: Email Professor Golden at either: DGolden@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

30421	arrange	9 hours	Golden, D	ONLINE
-------	---------	---------	-----------	--------

NOTE: CRN 30421 is a Distance Learning Online Class.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.**

Professor contact info: Email Professor Golden at either: DGolden@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

30543	arrange	9 hours	Golden, D	ONLINE
-------	---------	---------	-----------	--------

NOTE: CRN 30543 is a Distance Learning Online Class.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.**

Professor contact info: Email Professor Golden at either: DGolden@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

■ GEOG 2 — Human Geography **3.0 Units**
 (C-ID GEOG 120) Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Human geography with emphasis on critical areas of inquiry, research, and the interconnections of place and process.

30371	TWTh	7:30am - 10:20am	STAFF	26D-3270
30422	arrange	9 hours	Lobb, E	ONLINE

NOTE: CRN 30422 is a Distance Learning Online Class.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.**

Professor contact info: Email Professor Lobb at either: Elobb@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

30423	arrange	9 hours	Lobb, E	ONLINE
-------	---------	---------	---------	--------

NOTE: CRN 30423 is a Distance Learning Online Class.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.**

Professor contact info: Email Professor Lobb at either: Elobb@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

GEOLOGY

■ GEOL 8 — Earth Science **3.0 Units**
 Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Fundamentals of geology, oceanography, meteorology, and astronomy. Field trips required. Take with GEOL 8L for lecture/lab credit.

30580	TWTh	7:30am - 10:20am	Kingsbury, S	11-2324
30589	TWTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Kingsbury, S	11-2324
31281	TWTh	1:30pm - 4:20pm	Fair, C	11-2324
30835	TWTh	7:00pm - 9:50pm	Ohare, D	60-1515

■ GEOL 8L — Earth Science Laboratory **1.0 Unit**
 Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Corequisite: GEOL 8 or GEOL 8H (May have been taken previously)

Laboratory applications and problem-solving in geology, oceanography, meteorology, and astronomy.

30583	TWTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Mrofka, D	60-1515
30836	TWTh	1:30pm - 4:20pm	Mrofka, D	60-1515

■ GEOL 9 — Environmental Geology **3.0 Units**
 Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Advisory: ENGL 1A

Human interactions with the geological environment for non-science majors. Field trips required.

31144	TWTh	7:30am - 10:20am	Boryta, M	61-1420
30588	TWTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Aranda, A	60-1512

■ GEOL 10 — Natural Disasters **3.0 Units**
 Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

A survey of the hazards faced by humans from the natural environment. Field trips required.

30577	TWTh	7:30am - 10:20am	STAFF	60-1515
-------	------	------------------	-------	---------

GERMAN**■ GERM 1 — Elementary German 4.0 Units**
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

For students new to German, develops the ability to converse, read, and write in German. Includes cultural component.

30527	MTWTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Smith, D	28B-106
30528	MTWTh	4:30pm - 7:20pm	Tsai, J	26B-3551

HISTORY**■ HIST 1 — History of the United States 3.0 Units**
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 68

History of the United States from Native American and colonial times to present. History majors should take History 7 and 8.

31058	TWTh	7:30am - 10:20am	Hoffman, H	26A-1821
31059	TWTh	7:30am - 10:20am	Carlson, F	20-1
31062	TWTh	7:30am - 10:20am	Hunt, R	40-133
31060	TWTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Chavez, R	26A-1811
31061	TWTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Carlson, F	20-1
31063	TWTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Meza, J	40-131
31064	TWTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Hoffman, H	26A-1821
31065	TWTh	1:30pm - 4:20pm	Meza, J	40-131
31066	TWTh	1:30pm - 4:20pm	Frickert, A	26D-2421
31067	TWTh	1:30pm - 4:20pm	Browne, E	18D-1101
31068	TWTh	4:30pm - 7:20pm	Hajialiakbar, L	26A-1831

■ HIST 3 — World History: Prehistoric to Early Modern 3.0 Units
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Human societies from their origins to the Early Modern period from a global and comparative perspective.

31069	TWTh	1:30pm - 4:20pm	Jones, W	26D-G431
-------	------	-----------------	----------	----------

■ HIST 4 — World History: Early Modern to the Present 3.0 Units
(C-ID HIST 160) Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Social, political, economic, and cultural changes during the modern period from a global and comparative perspective.

31070	TWTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Frickert, A	26D-2421
-------	------	------------------	-------------	----------

■ HIST 7 — History of the United States to 1877 3.0 Units
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

U.S. History to 1877. Examines social, economic, political, intellectual, military themes and patterns of U.S. development.

31071	TWTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Hunt, R	40-133
-------	------	------------------	---------	--------

■ HIST 8 — History of the United States from 1865 3.0 Units
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

U.S. history from 1865. Examines social, economic, political, intellectual, and military themes and patterns of U.S. development.

31072	TWTh	7:30am - 10:20am	Chavez, R	26A-1811
-------	------	------------------	-----------	----------

■ HIST 31 — History of the African American 3.0 Units
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 68

History and culture of African Americans from Reconstruction period to the present.

31073	TWTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Browne, E	18D-1101
-------	------	------------------	-----------	----------

■ HIST 36 — Women in American History 3.0 Units
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: Eligibility for English 1A

Women's experience within the context of major themes of United States history from Colonial times to the present.

31074	TWTh	7:30am - 10:20am	Earhart, K	26D-G431
31075	TWTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Earhart, K	26D-G431

■ HIST 40 — History of the Mexican American 3.0 Units
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 68

U.S. History with a special emphasis on the role of Mexican Americans in the development of the nation.

31076	TWTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Tellez, A	26A-1831
31077	TWTh	1:30pm - 4:20pm	Tellez, A	26A-1831

HISTOTECHNOLOGY**■ HT 17 — Work Experience in Histotechnology 1.0 Unit**
Degree Applicable

(May be taken for Pass/No Pass Only)

Prerequisite: HT 12 and compliance with Work Experience regulations as designated in the College Catalog

On-the-job experience in histotechnology at an approved work site. Placement by Program Director.

30290	arrange	12.5 hours	Mac Donald, J	60-2411
-------	---------	------------	---------------	---------

■ HT 17 — Work Experience in Histotechnology 2.0 Units
Degree Applicable

(May be taken for Pass/No Pass Only)

Prerequisite: HT 12 and compliance with Work Experience regulations as designated in the College Catalog

On-the-job experience in histotechnology at an approved work site. Placement by Program Director.

30291	arrange	25 hours	Mac Donald, J	60-2411
-------	---------	----------	---------------	---------

HONORS PROGRAM

The following classes are open to students in the Mt. SAC Honors Program only. Information on eligibility and benefits can be found on our website, <http://honors.mtsac.edu>. To apply, please submit your application, transcript, and proof of English 1A eligibility to the Honors Program Office, Bldg. 26A, Room 1680. For information, contact the Honors Program (909) 594-5611, Ext. 4665; honors@mtsac.edu. Students who have already been admitted to the Honors Program will be e-mailed the Honors course reference numbers or may pick up Honors course reference numbers in the Honors Office (26A-1680).

Admission Requirements:

For all first-time college students:

1. Eligibility for English 1A
2. 3.2 unweighted high school GPA

Admission Requirements:

For students who have already taken college courses:

1. Eligibility for English 1A
2. 3.2 cumulative GPA or higher with a minimum of 9 transferable units

Honors Courses Available**■ ENGL 1CH — Critical Thinking and Writing - Honors 4.0 Units**
26A-3881**■ NF 25H — Introduction to Nutrition Science - Honors 3.0 Units**
19B-3**■ PHIL 12H — Introduction to Ethics - Honors 3.0 Units**
26D-2230

NOTE: CRN 30523 is designated for students in Honors Fast Track. Please call (909)274-4665 for further information.

■ PHIL 20AH — History of Ancient Philosophy - Honors 3.0 Units
26D-2240

NOTE: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

■ PSYC 1AH — Introduction to Psychology - Honors 3.0 Units
26A-2891**■ SPCH 1AH — Public Speaking - Honors 4.0 Units**
26D-1411

MT. SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE HONORS PROGRAM APPLICATION

PLEASE FILL IN THE INFORMATION BELOW.

FIRST NAME	MIDDLE NAME	LAST NAME
MT. SAC STUDENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER		PHONE NUMBER
MT. SAC E-MAIL ADDRESS (@student.mtsac.edu)		ADDITIONAL E-MAIL ADDRESS
ADDRESS		
CITY	STATE	ZIP CODE

**ATTACH DOCUMENTS SHOWING THAT YOU HAVE MET THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS
(INCOMPLETE APPLICATIONS WILL NOT BE PROCESSED):**

- A) Required for HIGH SCHOOL applicants:**
- **MAXIMUM 350 WORD ESSAY (SEE BELOW FOR ESSAY PROMPTS)**
 - **MINIMUM 3.2 UNWEIGHTED GPA**
 - **LETTER OF RECOMMENDATION**
 - **HIGH SCHOOL TRANSCRIPTS (UNOFFICIAL TRANSCRIPTS MUST BE ATTACHED TO APPLICATION)**
 - **MUST BE ENGLISH 1A ELIGIBLE**
 - **IF APPLICABLE, AP/IB SCORES AND/OR OTHER COLLEGE TRANSCRIPTS**
- B) Required for COLLEGE applicants:**
- **MAXIMUM 350 WORD ESSAY (SEE BELOW FOR ESSAY PROMPTS)**
 - **MINIMUM 3.2 TRANSFERABLE GPA**
 - **MUST BE ENGLISH 1A ELIGIBLE**
 - **COMPLETED 9 TRANSFERABLE UNITS**
 - **LETTER OF RECOMMENDATION (WAIVED IF CUMULATIVE GPA IS 3.5 OR BETTER)**
 - **IF APPLICABLE, AP/IB SCORES AND/OR OTHER COLLEGE TRANSCRIPTS**

**ESSAY PROMPTS: CHOOSE ONE PROMPT FROM THE OPTIONS BELOW. ATTACH YOUR ESSAY TO THIS APPLICATIONS.
DO NOT EXCEED 350 WORDS.**

- OPTION #1)** Describe an example of your leadership experience in which you have positively influenced others, helped resolve disputes or contributed to group efforts over time.
- OPTION #2)** Every person has a creative side and it can be expressed in many ways: problem solving, original and innovative thinking, and artistically, to name a few. Describe how you express your creative side.
- OPTION #3)** What would you say is your greatest talent or skill? How have you developed and demonstrated that talent over time?
- OPTION #4)** Describe how you have taken advantage of a significant educational opportunity?
- OPTION #5)** Describe how you have worked to overcome an educational barrier you have faced?
- OPTION #6)** Describe the most significant challenge you have faced and the steps you have taken to overcome this challenge. How has this challenge affected your academic achievement?
- OPTION #7)** What have you done to make your school or your community a better place?

ALL REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE ATTACHED
APPLICATIONS MAY BE EMAILED TO HONORS@MTSAC.EDU, DELIVERED OR MAILED TO:
MT. SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE HONORS PROGRAM
1100 N. GRAND AVE. BUILDING 26A, ROOM 1680
WALNUT, CA 91789 | (909) 274-4665
EMAIL: HONORS@MTSAC.EDU | WEBSITE: HTTP://HONORS.MTSAC.EDU

OFFICE USE ONLY ☐ **APPROVED** ☐ **PROVISIONAL ACCEPTANCE** ☐ **DENIED**

ADDED HONR CODE: DATE _____ EMAILED ACCEPTANCE/DENIAL: DATE _____

COMMENTS:

HOSPITALITY AND RESTAURANT MANAGEMENT

■ HRM 51 — Introduction to Hospitality 3.0 Units Degree Applicable, CSU

Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 68

Hospitality industry segments and types of operations with an emphasis on career opportunities.

31271 arrange 9 hours Doonan, S ONLINE
NOTE: CRN 31271 is a Distance Learning Online Class.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.**

Professor contact info: Email Professor Doonan at either: SDoonan@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

■ HRM 52 — Food Safety and Sanitation 1.5 Units Degree Applicable, CSU

Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 68

Principles of safety and sanitation in the food service industry.

30031 arrange 4.5 hours Doonan, S ONLINE
NOTE: CRN 30031 is a Distance Learning Online Class.

NOTE: This course requires the passing of the Food Manager Exam to receive credit. Exam date: Monday, February 12 from 10:00am-12:00pm in 17-11B.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.**

Professor contact info: Email Professor Doonan at either: SDoonan@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

■ HRM 53 — Dining Room Service Management 3.0 Units Degree Applicable, CSU

Skills and knowledge needed for all aspects of dining room service management. Field trip required.

30032 arrange 9 hours Hanna, R ONLINE
NOTE: CRN 30032 is a Distance Learning Online Class.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.**

Professor contact info: Email Professor Hanna at either: RHanna@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

■ HRM 54 — Basic Cooking Techniques 3.0 Units Degree Applicable, CSU

Prerequisite: HRM 52

Professional cooking techniques for commercial operations. Uniform, knife set, ServSafe Manager Certification required.

31042 TWTh 7:30am - 9:20am Doonan, S 19B-5
and TWTh 9:30am - 12:20pm Doonan, S 19B-5

■ HRM 62 — Event Planning and Catering 3.0 Units Degree Applicable, CSU

Event planning and catering with an emphasis on organizing and catering both on-site and off-site events.

31043 MW 12:20pm - 4:30pm Hanna, R 19B-3

■ HRM 66 — Hospitality Law 3.0 Units Degree Applicable, CSU

Advisory: HRM 51

Business law topics as they relate to the hospitality industry. Field trip required.

31044 TTh 7:30am - 11:45am Chavez, S 19B-3

■ HRM 70 — Introduction to Lodging 3.0 Units Degree Applicable, CSU

Operations in the lodging industry. Independent field trips required for this course.

31045 MW 7:30am - 11:45am Chavez, S 19B-3

■ HRM 91 — Hospitality Work Experience 1.0 Unit Degree Applicable, CSU

(May be taken for Pass/No Pass Only)

Prerequisite: Compliance with Work Experience regulations as designated in the College Catalog

On-the-job experience related to classroom-based learning. 75 paid or 60 non-paid hours required for each unit of credit.

30033 arrange 12.5 hours Chavez, S OCAM

NOTE: CRN 30033 requires a minimum of 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours for each unit of credit per term. Work experience placement is not guaranteed, but assistance is provided. Student must contact Career Services Specialist, Dawn Finley at dfinley@mtsac.edu by December 1, 2017

■ HRM 91 — Hospitality Work Experience 2.0 Units Degree Applicable, CSU

(May be taken for Pass/No Pass Only)

Prerequisite: Compliance with Work Experience regulations as designated in the College Catalog

On-the-job experience related to classroom-based learning. 75 paid or 60 non-paid hours required for each unit of credit.

30034 arrange 25 hours Chavez, S OCAM

NOTE: CRN 30034 requires a minimum of 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours for each unit of credit per term. Work experience placement is not guaranteed, but assistance is provided. Student must contact Career Services Specialist, Dawn Finley at dfinley@mtsac.edu by December 1, 2017

INTERIOR DESIGN

■ ID 10 — Introduction to Interior Design 2.0 Units Degree Applicable, CSU

Interior design that meet individual, functional and environmental needs. Field trips may be required.

30039 MTW 10:00am - 11:50am Tran, N 13-1230

■ ID 10L — Introduction to Interior Design Laboratory 1.0 Unit Degree Applicable, CSU

Corequisite: ID 10 (May have been taken previously)

Application of interior design practice that meet individual, functional and environmental needs. Field trips may be required.

31046 MTWTh 12:30pm - 2:35pm Tran, N 13-1230

■ ID 23 — Computer Aided Drawing for Interior Design I 3.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU

Advisory: ID 22 or ARCH 141 or ARCH 11

Computer Aided Drawing (CAD) as a communication element required to convey interior design ideas. Field trips may be required.

30040	MTWTh	2:50pm - 4:10pm	Tran, N	13-1230
and	MTWTh	4:20pm - 6:25pm	Tran, N	13-1230

■ ID 38 — Internship in Interior Design 2.0 Units

Degree Applicable

(May be taken for Pass/No Pass Only)

Prerequisite: Compliance with Work Experience/Internship regulations as designated in the College Catalog

Designed to provide the student with actual on-the-job experience in the interior design profession.

30041	arrange	25 hours	Tran, N	OCAM
-------	---------	----------	---------	------

NOTE: CRN 30041 requires a minimum of 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours for each unit of credit per term. Work experience placement is not guaranteed, but assistance is provided. Student must contact Career Services Specialist, Dawn Finley at dfinley@mtsac.edu by December 1, 2017.

■ ID 48 — Internship in Kitchen and Bath 3.0 Units

Degree Applicable

(May be taken for Pass/No Pass Only)

Prerequisite: Compliance with Work Experience/Internship regulations as designated in the College Catalog

Corequisite: ID 40 (May have been taken previously)

Job experience in the interior design profession at NKBA member work site. 75 paid or 60 non-paid clock hours required.

30042	arrange	37.5 hours	Tran, N	OCAM
-------	---------	------------	---------	------

NOTE: CRN 30042 requires a minimum of 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours for each unit of credit per term. Work experience placement is not guaranteed, but assistance is provided. Student must contact Career Services Specialist, Dawn Finley at dfinley@mtsac.edu by December 1, 2017

ITALIAN

■ ITAL 1 — Elementary Italian 4.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Intended for students without previous exposure to Italian.

30529	MTWTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Petry, P	26B-3551
-------	-------	------------------	----------	----------

JAPANESE

■ JAPN 1 — Elementary Japanese 4.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Elementary course for students without prior exposure to Japanese including an introduction to Japanese culture.

30530	MTWTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Brown, Y	26B-3555
30531	MTWTh	1:30pm - 4:20pm	Luther, M	26B-3555

KINESIOLOGY: AQUATICS

■ KINA 8A — Swimming - Beginning .5 Unit

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)

30758	TWTh	10:30am - 12:20pm	Ruh, L	POOL
-------	------	-------------------	--------	------

NOTE: CRN 30758: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used

■ KINA 8B — Swimming - Intermediate .5 Unit

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)

30759	TWTh	10:30am - 12:20pm	Ruh, L	POOL
-------	------	-------------------	--------	------

NOTE: CRN 30759: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used

KINESIOLOGY: ATHLETICS

■ KINX 9 — Conditioning for Sports 1.0 Unit

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

(May be taken four times for credit)

(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)

Conditioning for athletes to develop muscular strength and endurance, flexibility, core training skills, and cardio fitness.

30725	MTWTh	8:00am - 10:05am	Ignacio, R	2-T121
-------	-------	------------------	------------	--------

NOTE: CRN 30725 is limited to intercollegiate Pep Squad members. No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used

Start Here.



MT. SAC
Mt. San Antonio College

mtsac.edu

NKBA
Accredited Program

Go Anywhere.

Interior Design

Receive A Certificate In Just One Semester



■ KINX 88 — Pre-Season Athletics **1.0 Unit**

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

(May be taken four times for credit)

(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)

30730 MTWThF 12:00pm - 1:50pm Knott, J 45B

NOTE: CRN 30730 is limited to intercollegiate Baseball team members.

No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used

30729 MTWThF 3:00pm - 4:50pm Rojas, R 45SB

NOTE: CRN 30729 is limited to intercollegiate Softball team members.

No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used

■ KINX 88 — Pre-Season Athletics **1.5 Units**

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

(May be taken four times for credit)

(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)

30726 MTWThF 10:50am - 1:00pm Maloney, C 3-1FL

NOTE: CRN 30726 is limited to intercollegiate Men's Basketball team members.

No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used

30776 MW 11:00am - 4:50pm Osbourne, G 45G

NOTE: CRN 30776 is limited to intercollegiate Men's Golf Team candidates.

No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used

31169 MTWTh 12:30pm - 2:45pm Oliver, A 3-1FL

and F 10:00am - 12:15pm Oliver, A 3-1FL

NOTE: CRN 31169 is limited to intercollegiate Beach Volleyball team members.

No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used

30727 MTWTh 1:20pm - 4:10pm Ruh, M POOL

NOTE: CRN 30727 is limited to intercollegiate Men's Swim and Dive team members.

No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used

30734 MTWThF 1:20pm - 3:30pm Crichlow, B 3-1FL

NOTE: CRN 30734 is limited to intercollegiate Women's Basketball team members.

No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used

30731 MTWTh 1:40pm - 3:50pm Jackson, C POOL

and TTh 6:00am - 7:25am Jackson, C POOL

NOTE: CRN 30731 is limited to intercollegiate Women's Swim and Dive team members.

No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used

30728 MTWTh 2:00pm - 4:50pm Pawley, T TBA

NOTE: CRN 30728 is limited to intercollegiate Men's and Women's Tennis members.

First class meeting will be held in building 45-1461 Kinesiology Division office.

Future class meetings will be held at Citrus College.

No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used

30732 MTWThF 2:40pm - 4:50pm Kamaka, R 44

NOTE: CRN 30732 is limited to intercollegiate Men's Track and Field team members.

No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used

30733 MTWThF 2:40pm - 4:50pm Todd, D 44

NOTE: CRN 30733 is limited to intercollegiate Women's Track and Field team members.

No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used

KINESIOLOGY: FITNESS**■ KINF 10A — Weight Training - Beginning** **.5 Units**

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)

31261 TWTh 8:00am - 9:50am STAFF 44-1600

NOTE: CRN 31261: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used**■ KINF 10B — Weight Training - Intermediate** **.5 Units**

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)

Advisory: KINF 10A or weight training experience

31262 TWTh 8:00am - 9:50am STAFF 44-1600

NOTE: CRN 31262: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used**■ KINF 34A — Cardiorespiratory Training Beginning** **.5 Units**

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)

Beginning individualized cardiovascular exercise for students needing to start at a fundamental level of intensity.

30841 TWTh 8:30am - 10:20am Ozan, D 27A-2

NOTE: CRN 30841: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used

31289 TWTh 12:20pm - 2:10pm STAFF 27A-2

NOTE: CRN 31289: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used**■ KINF 34B — Cardiorespiratory Training Intermediate** **.5 Units**

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)

Individualized cardiovascular exercise for students able to participate in aerobic activity at a moderate level of intensity.

30785 TWTh 8:30am - 10:20am Ozan, D 27A-2

NOTE: CRN 30785: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used

31290 TWTh 12:20pm - 2:10pm STAFF 27A-2

NOTE: CRN 31290: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used**■ KINF 36A — Circuit Training Beginning** **.5 Units**

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)

Beginning Circuit Training for individuals with little or no weight training experience.

30786 TWTh 10:30am - 12:20pm Lanaro, G 27A-2

NOTE: CRN 30786: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used**■ KINF 36B — Circuit Training Intermediate** **.5 Units**

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)

Circuit training for students with previous strength training experience.

30843 TWTh 10:30am - 12:10pm Lanaro, G 27A-2

NOTE: CRN 30843: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used**■ KINF 38A — Aerobics-Beginning** **.5 Unit**

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)

Beginning group exercise to improve cardiovascular fitness using aerobic activity.

30744 TWTh 8:30am - 10:20am Hackmann, D 27A-3

NOTE: CRN 30744: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used

30746 TWTh 10:30am - 12:20pm Jones, L 27A-3

NOTE: CRN 30746: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used

30782 TWTh 12:20pm - 2:10pm Jones, L 27A-3

NOTE: CRN 30782: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used**30760 TWTh 5:10pm - 7:00pm Armstrong, T 27A-3****NOTE:** CRN 30760: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used**■ KINF 38B — Aerobics** **.5 Unit**

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)

Group aerobic exercise for students with experience in group fitness and able to exercise at moderate levels of aerobic activity.

30745 TWTh 8:30am - 10:20am Hackmann, D 27A-3

NOTE: CRN 30745: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used

30747 TWTh 10:30am - 12:20pm Jones, L 27A-3

NOTE: CRN 30747: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used

30783 TWTh 12:20pm - 2:10pm Jones, L 27A-3

NOTE: CRN 30783: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used**30761 TWTh 5:10pm - 7:00pm Armstrong, T 27A-3****NOTE:** CRN 30761: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used

■ KINF 51A — Agility Test Preparation Law and Fire - Beginning 1.0 Unit

Degree Applicable, CSU

(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)

Physical agility skills specific for law enforcement and fire technology. There may be off-campus assignments.

30784 MTWTh 7:30am - 10:20am Ward, E LOT50G

NOTE: CRN 30784: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used

■ KINF 52A — Fitness and Conditioning for Law and Fire - Beginning 1.0 Unit

Degree Applicable, CSU

(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)

Components of fitness used to perform agility tasks in the fields of law enforcement and fire technology.

30748 MTWTh 7:30am - 10:20am Ward, E LOT50G

NOTE: CRN 30748: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used

■ KINF 52B — Fitness and Conditioning for Law and Fire - Intermediate 1.0 Unit

Degree Applicable, CSU

(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)

Advisory: KINF 52A

Principles of exercise used to enhance fitness performance in the fields of law enforcement and fire technology.

30749 MTWTh 7:30am - 10:20am Ward, E LOT50G

NOTE: CRN 30749: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used

KINESIOLOGY: INDIVIDUAL

■ KINI 18A — Golf - Beginning .5 Unit

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)

30750 TWTh 2:30pm - 4:20pm Guevara, A 45G

NOTE: CRN 30750: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used

■ KINI 18B — Golf - Intermediate .5 Unit

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)

Instruction to individuals with previous golf experience. Golf clubs and off site classes required.

30751 TWTh 2:30pm - 4:20pm Guevara, A 45G

NOTE: CRN 30751: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used

■ KINI 33A — Kickboxing Beginning .5 Unit

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)

Presents the martial sport of kickboxing. Designed for students with little or no experience

30771 TWTh 8:30am - 10:20am Rivas, M 27C-MAT

NOTE: CRN 30771: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used

30766 TWTh 10:30am - 12:20pm Rivera, D 27C-MAT

NOTE: CRN 30766: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used

30780 TWTh 12:20pm - 2:10pm Rivera, D 27C-MAT

NOTE: CRN 30780: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used

30769 TWTh 5:10pm - 7:00pm Flores, C 27C-MAT

NOTE: CRN 30769: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used

■ KINI 33B — Kickboxing Intermediate .5 Unit

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

(May be taken four times for credit)

(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)

Prerequisite: KINI 33A

Intermediate Kickboxing techniques.

30772 TWTh 8:30am - 10:20am Rivas, M 27C-MAT

NOTE: CRN 30772: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used

30767 TWTh 10:30am - 12:20pm Rivera, D 27C-MAT

NOTE: CRN 30767: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used

30781 TWTh 12:20pm - 2:10pm Rivera, D 27C-MAT

NOTE: CRN 30781: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used

30770 TWTh 5:10pm - 7:00pm Flores, C 27C-MAT

NOTE: CRN 30770: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used

■ KINI 50A — Yoga .5 Unit

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)

Yoga postures, breathing techniques, and relaxation strategies.

30740 TWTh 8:30am - 10:20am Del Castillo, S 27A-108

NOTE: CRN 30740: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used

31270 TWTh 8:30am - 10:20am STAFF 45-1411

30778 MTW 10:30am - 12:20pm Wilder-Mazurie, D 45-1411

NOTE: CRN 30778: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used

30762 TWTh 10:30am - 12:20pm Flores, C 27A-108

NOTE: CRN 30762: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used

30775 MTW 12:30pm - 2:20pm Wilder-Mazurie, D 45-1411

NOTE: CRN 30775: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used

30779 TWTh 12:30pm - 2:20pm Del Castillo, S 27A-108

NOTE: CRN 30779: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used

30741 TWTh 5:10pm - 7:00pm Dominguez, R 27A-108

NOTE: CRN 30741: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used

KINESIOLOGY: TEAM SPORT

■ KINS 2A — Basketball Beginning .5 Unit

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)

Designed to teach skills, fundamentals, rules and strategies for team play in basketball for the beginner.

30754 TWTh 8:30am - 10:20am Michel, M 3-1FL

NOTE: CRN 30754: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used

■ KINS 2B — Basketball Intermediate .5 Unit

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)

Skills, fundamentals, rules and strategies for team play in basketball for students with previous-experience.

30755 TWTh 8:30am - 10:20am Michel, M 3-1FL

NOTE: CRN 30755: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used

■ KINS 10A — Beginning Soccer .5 Unit

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)

Fundamental technical skills and tactics to students with little or no soccer ability.

30756 TWTh 10:30am - 12:20pm Vascones, Y 45S

NOTE: CRN 30756: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used

■ KINS 10B — Soccer Intermediate .5 Unit

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)

Advisory: KINS 10A

Designed to improve competence in technical and tactical skills for students who have had instruction in soccer.

30757 TWTh 10:30am - 12:20pm Vascones, Y 45S

NOTE: CRN 30757: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used

Why wait? Get ahead now.

Earn a free certificate in Leadership

The Leadership Education and Development (LEAD) Program is a FREE non-credit certificate program that shows students how to become effective leaders.

- Attend convenient workshops
- Build your own schedule
- No application required



Learn more at
www.mtsac.edu/studentlife

■ KINS 24A — Volleyball - Beginning .5 Unit

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)

Techniques and strategies of volleyball including passing, setting, hitting, and serving.

30752 TTh 4:10pm - 7:00pm Lackey, K 3-1FL

NOTE: CRN 30752: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used

■ KINS 24B — Volleyball - Intermediate .5 Unit

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)

30753 TTh 4:10pm - 7:00pm Lackey, K 3-1FL

NOTE: CRN 30753: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used

KINESIOLOGY: THEORY

■ KIN 3 — First Aid and CPR 3.0 Units

(C-ID KIN 101)

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 68

American Red Cross First Aid and CPR Certificates can be earned.

30736 MTWTh 7:30am - 9:35am STAFF 27A-106

30722 MTWTh 10:00am - 12:05pm Rojas, R 27A-106

30768 MTWTh 12:30pm - 2:35pm Todd, J 27A-106

31283 MTWTh 2:45pm - 4:50pm STAFF 27A-106

30763 MTWTh 5:00pm - 7:05pm Zine, S 27A-106

■ KIN 17 — Introduction to Kinesiology 3.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)

Kinesiology as a profession and academic discipline. Explores sub-disciplines, philosophy, scientific basis and analysis.

31301 MTWTh 7:30am - 9:35am Crichlow, B 45-1462

■ KIN 19 — Introduction to Care/Prevention of Activity/Sports-Related Injuries 3.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Techniques and procedures for prevention and treatment of activity and sports-related injuries.

30773 MTWTh 7:35pm - 9:40pm Landas, M 27A-106

■ KIN 34 — Fitness for Living 3.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Survey and analysis of the components of fitness. Effects of fitness, stress management, nutrition and weight control on health.

30739 MTWTh 7:30am - 9:35am Jackson, C 27A-109

30723 MTWTh 10:00am - 12:05pm Oliver, A 27A-109

30738 MTWTh 10:00am - 12:05pm Parker, S 45-1462

30724 MTWTh 12:30pm - 2:35pm Sanchez, J 45-1462

30764 MTWTh 2:45pm - 4:50pm Purcell, R 45-1462

30774 MTWTh 5:10pm - 7:15pm Hackmann, D 45-1462

31263 arrange 9 hours Bowen, M ONLINE

NOTE: CRN 31263 is a Distance Learning Online Class.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor.

Professor contact info: Email Professor Bowen at either: mbowen@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

LEADERSHIP

■ LEAD 55 — Exploring Leadership 3.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU

Explores leadership theories and models and develops a personal philosophy of leadership.

31117 TTh 12:20pm - 4:35pm Calzada, S 12-1080

LEARNING ASSISTANCE

■ LERN 48 — Basic Math Skills Review 3.0 Units

Not Degree Applicable

(May be taken for Pass/No Pass Only)

Math fundamentals: whole number and decimal operations with an emphasis on math learning strategies.

30795 MTW 10:30am - 1:20pm Robinson, C 6-112

■ LERN 49 — Math Skills Review 3.0 Units

Not Degree Applicable

(May be taken for Pass/No Pass Only)

Prerequisite: LERN 48 or passing score on current placement test

Improves knowledge of basic math. Includes operations and applied problems. Covers math study strategies.

30787 MTW 7:30am - 10:20am Robinson, C 6-112

30788 MTWTh 8:00am - 10:05am STAFF 6-134

30789 MTWTh 8:00am - 10:05am Hall, M 6-137

30790 MTWTh 10:15am - 12:20pm STAFF 6-134

30817 MTWTh 10:15am - 12:20pm Hall, M 6-137

30791 MTW 1:30pm - 4:20pm Prehn, R 6-137

30792 MTW 1:30pm - 4:20pm Walker, L 6-134

30793 MTW 4:30pm - 7:20pm Walker, L 6-134

30794 TWTh 7:30pm - 10:20pm Watkins, P 6-134

NOTE: CRN 30794 is a part of the Pathways Program and is linked to STDY 85A (CRN 31303). These courses are open to all students eligible for LERN 49. To enroll please register for both LERN 49 (CRN 30794) and STDY 85A (CRN 31303). Your success in this Winter program will guarantee your spot in Math 50 and Math 51 in Spring 2018.

To view the details for this program please visit <http://www.mtsac.edu/pathways>. This class is a part of Math Cohort #10. If you have any questions please email pathways@mtsac.edu or call (909) 274-5703.

■ LERN 81 — Improving Writing **3.0 Units**

Not Degree Applicable

(May be taken for Pass/No Pass Only)

Develop as a writer through practice and reflection. Improve writing process and product.

30801 MTWTh 8:00am - 10:05am Ezzell, S 61-130

NOTE: No cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

30802 MTWTh 10:15am - 12:20pm Ezzell, S 61-130

NOTE: No cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

30803 TWTh 4:30pm - 7:20pm Wheeler, D 61-130

NOTE: No cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.**LIBRARY AND INSTRUCTIONAL MEDIA****■ LIBR 1A — Introduction to Library Research** **1.0 Unit**

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 68

Introduction to academic research, finding, evaluating, and citing sources. Recommended for students who have not taken LIBR 1.

30847 Th 10:30am - 1:20pm Woolery, E 61-238

NOTE: No cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

31089 arrange 3 hours Vansistine-Yost, L ONLINE

NOTE: No cost digital textbooks or textual materials used. CRN 31089 is a Distance Learning Online Class. **How to Begin Course:** Log into Canvas through the e-Learning Tools tab in the Mt.SAC portal at inside.mtsac.edu. Then click on the Canvas link and then click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance. Professor contact info:** Email Professor VanSistine-Yost at either: LVansistineyost@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal. **Students must use their Mt.SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/>** To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

MATHEMATICS**■ MATH 50 — Pre-Algebra** **3.0 Units**

Not Degree Applicable

Prerequisite: LERN 49 or qualifying score on current department placement test

Fundamental principles of mathematics designed to ease the transition from arithmetic to algebra.

30617 MTWTh 7:30am - 9:35am STAFF 61-2410

NOTE: CRN 30617 is a part of the Pathways Program and is linked to STDY 85A (CRN 31304). These courses are open to all students eligible for MATH 50. To enroll please register for both MATH 50 (CRN 30617) and STDY 85A (CRN 31304). Your success in this Winter program will guarantee your spot in Math 51 and Math 71 in Spring 2018.

To view the details for this program please visit <http://www.mtsac.edu/pathways>. This class is a part of Math Cohort #12. If you have any questions please email pathways@mtsac.edu or call (909) 274-5703.

30618 MTWTh 7:30am - 9:35am Chan, L 61-3419

30619 MTWTh 8:00am - 10:05am Garcia, R 61-3411

30620 MTWTh 10:00am - 12:05pm Wakefield, J 61-3410

NOTE: Math 50 (CRN 30620) is linked to STDY 85A (CRN 30821). These courses are a part of the Pathways Program and are reserved for students continuing from the Fall 2017 program courses. Any student wanting to join the program in Winter 2018 may do so if extra seats are remaining. To enroll please enter CRNs 30620 and 30821 on the registration screen.

To view the details for this program please visit <http://www.mtsac.edu/pathways>. This class is a part of Math Cohort #9. If you have any questions please email pathways@mtsac.edu or call (909) 274-5703.

30621 TWTh 10:30am - 1:20pm Peng, G 61-2316

30622 MTWTh 12:20pm - 2:25pm Case, M 61-3410

NOTE: CRN 30622 is a part of the Pathways Program and is linked to STDY 85A (CRN 30823). These courses are open to all students eligible for MATH 50. To enroll please register for both MATH 50 (CRN 30622) and STDY 85A (CRN 30823). Your success in this Winter program will guarantee your spot in Math 51 and Math 71 in Spring 2018.

To view the details for this program please visit <http://www.mtsac.edu/pathways>. This class is a part of Math Cohort #8. If you have any questions please email pathways@mtsac.edu or call (909) 274-5703.

30623 TWTh 1:30pm - 4:20pm Butenko, A 61-2418

30624 TWTh 1:30pm - 4:20pm Harirchi, M 61-2316

30680 TWTh 1:30pm - 4:20pm STAFF 61-2419

30683 TWTh 4:30pm - 7:20pm Rahman, M 61-2419

30685 TWTh 4:30pm - 7:20pm Butenko, A 61-3306

30693 TWTh 4:30pm - 7:20pm Aguilar, J 61-3319

30694 TWTh 7:30pm - 10:20pm Rahman, M 61-2419

30695 TWTh 7:30pm - 10:20pm STAFF 61-3306

■ MATH 51 — Elementary Algebra **4.0 Units**

Not Degree Applicable

Prerequisite: MATH 50 or qualifying score on current department placement test

An introductory course in algebra.

30672 MTWTh 7:30am - 10:20am Kirchgraber, A 61-2315

NOTE: CRN 30672 is a part of the Pathways Program and is linked to STDY 85A (CRN 30820). These courses are open to all students eligible for MATH 51. To enroll please register for both MATH 51 (CRN 30672) and STDY 85A (CRN 30820). Your success in this Winter program will guarantee your spot in Math 71 and Math 110 in Spring 2018.

To view the details for this program please visit <http://www.mtsac.edu/pathways>. This class is a part of Math Cohort #11. If you have any questions please email pathways@mtsac.edu or call (909) 274-5703.

30673 MTWTh 7:30am - 10:20am Ong, H 61-2414

30674 MTWTh 7:30am - 10:20am Arellano, M 61-2316

30671 TWTh 7:30am - 11:20am Johnson, M 61-2319

30675 MTWTh 10:30am - 1:20pm STAFF 61-3406

30676 TWTh 12:30pm - 4:20pm Lai, I 61-3310

30677 MTWTh 1:30pm - 4:20pm Lam, H 61-3415

30678 MTWTh 1:30pm - 4:20pm Edwards, W 61-2414

30679 MTWTh 4:30pm - 7:20pm Edwards, W 61-2414

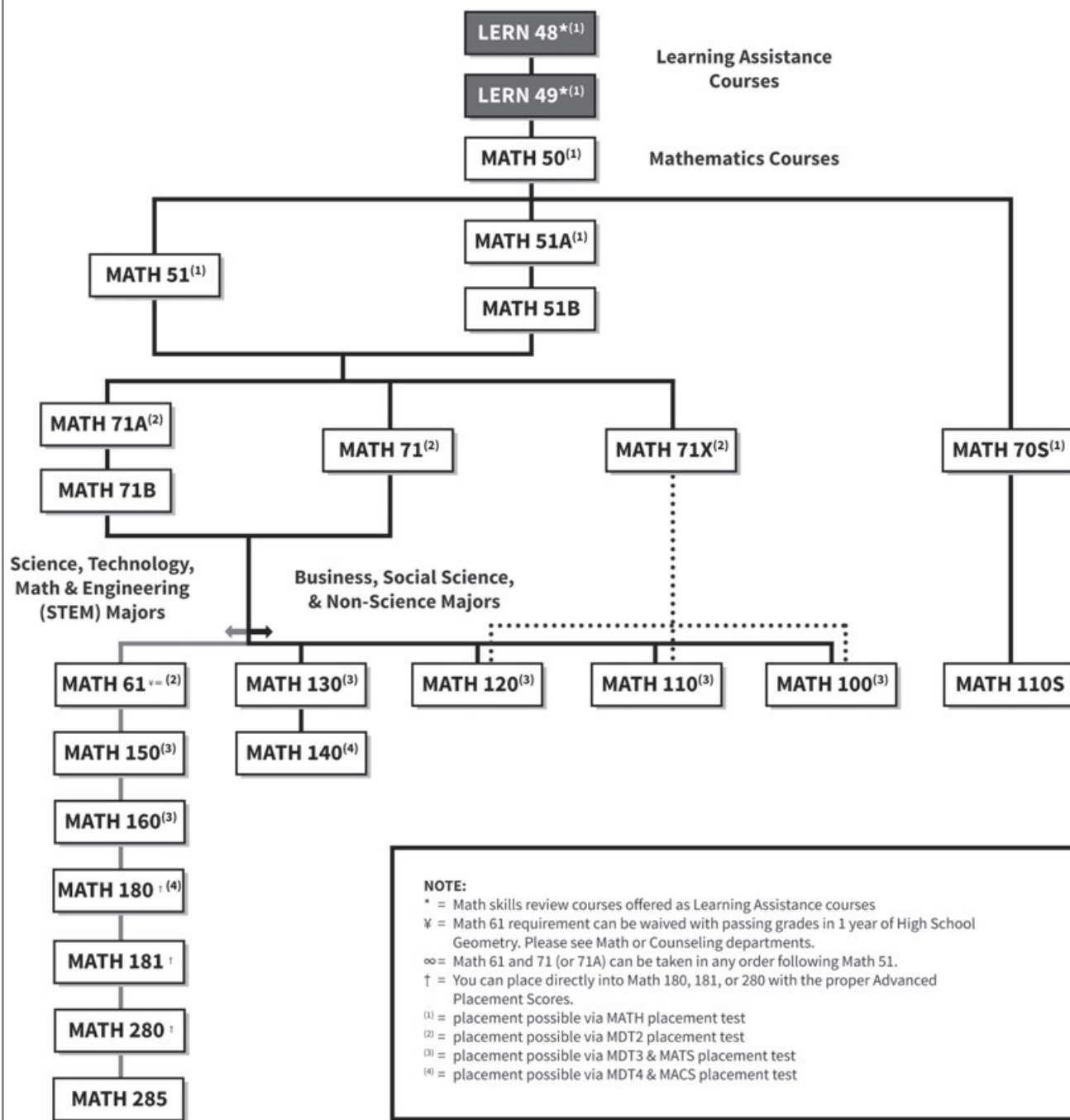
30687 MTWTh 4:30pm - 7:20pm Johnson, K 61-2311

30691 MTWTh 4:30pm - 7:20pm Hernandez-Saul, C 61-3310

30692 TWTh 5:30pm - 9:20pm STAFF 61-3406

31250 MTWTh 7:30pm - 10:20pm Aguilar, J 61-2311

MATHEMATICS COURSE SEQUENCES



MATH 61 — Plane Geometry **3.0 Units**

Degree Applicable

Prerequisite: MATH 51 or MATH 51B or qualifying score on current department placement test

Points, lines, polygons and circles; their relationships to each other on plane surfaces; congruence, similarity and area.

30625	MTWTh	8:00am - 10:05am	Garland, J	61-3418
30626	MTWTh	5:00pm - 7:05pm	Chang, H	61-3414

MATH 70S — Integrated Intermediate Algebra **5.0 Units**

Degree Applicable

Prerequisite: MATH 50 or qualifying score on current department placement test.

Math 70S is an intermediate algebra course that integrates topics from statistics, and is the prerequisite to Math 110S.

30697	TWTh	12:30pm - 5:20pm	Lancaster, S	61-2302
-------	------	------------------	--------------	---------

MATH 71 — Intermediate Algebra **5.0 Units**

Degree Applicable

Prerequisite: MATH 51 or MATH 51B or qualifying score on current department placement test

Extends concepts from elementary algebra to prepare students for college-level mathematics courses.

30627	MTWTh	7:30am - 11:00am	Rivers, D	61-3414
30628	MTWTh	7:30am - 11:00am	Takashima, T	61-2310
30629	MTWTh	7:30am - 11:00am	Humaciu, M	61-2418

NOTE: Math 71 (CRN 30629) is a part of the Pathways Program and is reserved for students continuing from the Fall 2017 program courses. Any student wanting to join the program in Winter 2018 may do so if extra seats are remaining.To view the details for this program please visit <http://www.mtsac.edu/pathways>. This class is a part of Math Cohort #1. If you have any questions please email pathways@mtsac.edu or call (909) 274-5703.

31048	MTWTh	7:30am - 11:00am	Summers, M	61-2406
30630	MTWTh	9:30am - 1:00pm	Mc Mullin, J	61-3306

NOTE: Math 71 (CRN 30630) is a part of the Pathways Program and is reserved for students continuing from the Fall 2017 program courses. Any student wanting to join the program in Winter 2018 may do so if extra seats are remaining.To view the details for this program please visit <http://www.mtsac.edu/pathways>. This class is a part of Math Cohort #2. If you have any questions please email pathways@mtsac.edu or call (909) 274-5703.

30631	MTWTh	9:30am - 1:00pm	Chavez, D	61-3302
-------	-------	-----------------	-----------	---------

NOTE: Math 71 (CRN 30631) is a part of the Pathways Program and is reserved for students continuing from the Fall 2017 program courses. Any student wanting to join the program in Winter 2018 may do so if extra seats are remaining.To view the details for this program please visit <http://www.mtsac.edu/pathways>. This class is a part of Math Cohort #6. If you have any questions please email pathways@mtsac.edu or call (909) 274-5703.

30632	TWTh	10:00am - 2:50pm	Loyd, R	61-2410
30633	MTWTh	11:10am - 2:40pm	Rivers, D	61-3414
30634	MTWTh	11:10am - 2:40pm	Terreri, J	61-3411
30635	MTWTh	11:10am - 2:40pm	Summers, M	61-2406
30636	MWTh	12:30pm - 5:20pm	Sun, C	61-3418
30637	MTWTh	1:10pm - 4:40pm	Birca, A	61-3315
30638	MTWTh	2:50pm - 6:20pm	Terreri, J	61-3411
31138	MTWTh	2:50pm - 6:20pm	Tamayo, J	61-3419
30682	MTWTh	4:00pm - 7:30pm	Saravia, W	61-2406

NOTE: Math 71 (CRN 30682) is a part of the Pathways Program and is reserved for students continuing from the Fall 2017 program courses. Any student wanting to join the program in Winter 2018 may do so if extra seats are remaining.To view the details for this program please visit <http://www.mtsac.edu/pathways>. This class is a part of Math Cohort #7. If you have any questions please email pathways@mtsac.edu or call (909) 274-5703.

30688	MTWTh	4:50pm - 8:20pm	Birca, A	61-3315
30689	MTWTh	6:30pm - 10:00pm	Lam, A	61-2302

MATH 110 — Elementary Statistics **3.0 Units**

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: MATH 71 or MATH 71X or MATH 71B or qualifying score on current department placement test

Descriptive and inferential statistics and probability with emphasis on statistical methods.

30640	MTWTh	7:30am - 9:35am	STAFF	61-3410
30641	TWTh	7:30am - 10:20am	Wohlgezogen, L	61-3415
31251	TWTh	7:30am - 10:20am	Chen, D	11-2115
30642	MTWTh	10:15am - 12:20pm	STAFF	61-3418
30643	MTTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Kim, C	61-2414
30644	MTWTh	12:30pm - 2:35pm	Humaciu, M	61-2306
30645	MTWTh	12:30pm - 2:35pm	STAFF	61-2310
30646	MTW	1:30pm - 4:20pm	Faradineh, R	61-3406
30647	MTWTh	2:45pm - 4:50pm	Kim, W	61-2306
30648	MTWTh	2:45pm - 4:50pm	Nguyen, C	61-3410
30649	MTW	4:30pm - 7:20pm	Faradineh, R	61-2315
30650	MTWTh	5:00pm - 7:05pm	Kim, W	61-2418
30651	MTWTh	5:00pm - 7:05pm	Panchal, M	61-2306
30686	MTWTh	5:00pm - 7:05pm	Nguyen, C	61-3410
30690	TWTh	7:30pm - 10:20pm	Butenko, A	61-2306
30696	TWTh	7:30pm - 10:20pm	Hernandez-Saul, C	61-3410

MATH 110S — Integrated Statistics **5.0 Units**

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: MATH 70S

MATH 110S is an elementary statistics course, covering typical topics from descriptive and inferential statistics.

30698	TWTh	7:30am - 12:20pm	Lancaster, S	61-2302
30699	MTWTh	11:10am - 2:40pm	Troxell, C	61-3419

MATH 130 — College Algebra **4.0 Units**

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: MATH 71 or MATH 71B or qualifying score on current department placement test

College-level algebra course.

30652	MTWTh	7:30am - 10:20am	Wong, J	61-2311
30653	MTWTh	7:30am - 10:20am	Peng, G	61-3406
30654	MTWTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Perez, C	61-3319
30655	MTWTh	1:30pm - 4:20pm	Kassab, M	61-3319
30656	MTWTh	1:30pm - 4:20pm	Lam, A	61-2311
30657	MTWTh	4:30pm - 7:20pm	Nguyen, H	61-3415
30658	MTWTh	7:30pm - 10:20pm	Nguyen, C	61-2315

MATH 140 — Calculus for Business **4.0 Units**

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: MATH 130 or MATH 160 or qualifying score on current department placement test

Calculus for business, social science, and non-science majors.

30659	MTWTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Tamayo, J	61-3415
-------	-------	------------------	-----------	---------

MATH 150 — Trigonometry **3.0 Units**

Degree Applicable, CSU

Prerequisite: MATH 71 or MATH 71B or qualifying score on current department placement test AND MATH 61 or passing score on current geometry competency test.

Trigonometric and inverse trigonometric functions, including graphs and identities.

30660	MTW	7:30am - 10:20am	Kojima, T	61-2419
30661	MTWTh	8:00am - 10:05am	Perez, C	61-3319
30662	MTW	10:30am - 1:20pm	Kojima, T	61-2419
30663	TWTh	4:30pm - 7:20pm	Leung, S	61-2310
30700	TWTh	7:30pm - 10:20pm	Leung, S	61-2310

MATH 160 — Precalculus Mathematics **4.0 Units**

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: MATH 150 or qualifying score on current department placement test

Prepares students for the calculus sequence.

30664	MTWTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Morales, L	61-2311
30665	MTWTh	1:30pm - 4:20pm	Nguyen, H	61-3302
30666	TWTh	5:30pm - 9:20pm	Alvarado, N	61-3302

■ MATH 180 — Calculus and Analytic Geometry 4.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: MATH 160 or qualifying score on current department placement test

Differential and integral calculus with applications.

30667	TWTh	7:30am - 11:20am	Nguyen, B	61-2306
30668	TWTh	7:30am - 11:20am	Case, M	61-3310
30669	MTWTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Griffith, H	61-2315
30684	MTWTh	1:30pm - 4:20pm	Griffith, H	61-2315
30701	TWTh	5:30pm - 9:20pm	Tran, F	61-2319

■ MATH 181 — Calculus and Analytic Geometry 4.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: MATH 180

Differential and integral calculus with infinite series and applications.

30670	TWTh	12:30pm - 4:20pm	Tran, F	61-2319
30702	MTWTh	4:30pm - 7:20pm	Sholars, J	61-2410

MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY

■ MEDI 90 — Medical Terminology 3.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU

Medical terminology used in various allied health fields.

30232	MTW	7:30am - 10:20am	Haines, M	67A-150
30261	WThF	7:30am - 10:20am	Wiesner, M	67A-206
30254	MTW	1:30pm - 4:20pm	Butler, G	67A-150
30270	TWTh	4:30pm - 7:20pm	Graffeo, N	67A-150

MENTAL HEALTH/PSYCHIATRIC TECHNICIAN

■ MENT 40 — Introduction to Interviewing and Counseling 3.0 Units

Not Degree Applicable

30218	MT	11:00am - 3:15pm	James-Perez, S	67A-233
-------	----	------------------	----------------	---------

■ MENT 58D — Advanced Medical-Surgical Nursing and Pharmacology for PT 4.0 Units

Degree Applicable

Prerequisite: MENT 56, MENT 56L

Corequisite: MENT 58L

Disease processes affecting body systems; etiology; nursing care; study of drugs: administration, dose calculations.

30219	MT	8:00am - 11:05am	Tull, A	67A-205
and MT	12:00pm - 3:05pm	Gilbert, C	67A-205	
30220	MT	8:00am - 11:05am	Reyes, M	67A-215
and MT	12:00pm - 3:05pm	Gilbert, C	67A-215	

■ MENT 58L — Advanced Medical-Surgical Nursing for Psychiatric Technicians Clinical 1.5 Units

Degree Applicable

(May be taken for Pass/No Pass Only)

Prerequisite: MENT 56 and MENT 56L

Corequisite: MENT 58D

30221	WTh	7:00am - 12:05pm	Reyes, M	HOSP
and WTh	12:30pm - 3:35pm	Reyes, M	HOSP	
30222	WTh	7:00am - 12:05pm	Tull, A	HOSP
and WTh	12:30pm - 3:35pm	Tull, A	HOSP	
30223	WTh	7:00am - 12:05pm	Yates, S	HOSP
and WTh	12:30pm - 3:35pm	Yates, S	HOSP	
30256	WTh	7:00am - 12:05pm	Gonzalez, G	HOSP
and WTh	12:30pm - 3:35pm	STAFF	HOSP	

■ MENT 70 — Introduction to Psychiatric Technology 1.5 Units

Degree Applicable

Prerequisite: Admission to Psychiatric Technician Program

Corequisite: MENT 70L

30224	MT	8:00am - 10:15am	Felten, A	67A-225
30225	MT	8:00am - 10:15am	Hernandez, C	67A-233

■ MENT 70L — Introduction to Psychiatric Technology Clinical Technicians 2.0 Units

Degree Applicable

(May be taken for Pass/No Pass Only)

Corequisite: MENT 70

30226	WThF	8:00am - 12:05pm	Hernandez, C	HOSP
and WThF	12:30pm - 2:35pm	Sandhu, R	HOSP	
30227	WThF	8:00am - 12:05pm	Gilbert, C	HOSP
and WThF	12:30pm - 2:35pm	Gilbert, C	HOSP	
30228	WThF	8:00am - 12:05pm	Felten, A	HOSP
and WThF	12:30pm - 2:35pm	Felten, A	HOSP	
30229	WThF	8:00am - 12:05pm	James-Perez, S	HOSP
and WThF	12:30pm - 2:35pm	James-Perez, S	HOSP	

■ MENT 82 — Work Experience in Mental Health Technology 2.0 Units

Degree Applicable

(May be taken for Pass/No Pass Only)

Prerequisite: Compliance with Work Experience regulations as designated in the College Catalog, MENT 72, and MENT 73T

On-the-job experience at an approved work site. Requires 150 paid or 120 non-paid hours.

31282	arrange	25 hours	James-Perez, S	OCAM
-------	---------	----------	----------------	------

METEOROLOGY

■ METO 3 — Weather and the Atmospheric Environment 3.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

An introduction to the atmosphere. May include field work and/or field trips.

30837	TWTh	7:30am - 10:20am	Webb, C	60-1512
-------	------	------------------	---------	---------

MICROBIOLOGY

■ MICR 22 — Microbiology 4.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: CHEM 10 or CHEM 40

Advisory: BIOL 1 or BIOL 4 or BIOL 4H

Fundamental concepts of microbiology including viruses, bacteria, fungi, protozoa and parasitic worms.

30284	MTWTh	8:00am - 10:05am	STAFF	60-2506
and MTWTh	10:15am - 12:20pm	STAFF	7-1104	
30285	MTWTh	10:15am - 12:20pm	STAFF	7-1104
and MTWTh	12:50pm - 2:55pm	STAFF	60-2506	
30831	MTWTh	10:25am - 12:30pm	STAFF	60-2506
and MTWTh	12:50pm - 2:55pm	STAFF	7-1104	
30316	MTWTh	12:50pm - 2:55pm	STAFF	7-1104
and MTWTh	3:15pm - 5:20pm	STAFF	60-2506	

■ MICR 26 — Introduction to Immunology 3.0 Units

Degree Applicable

Prerequisite: MICRO 1 or MICRO 22

Advisory: BIOL 1, BIOL 4 or BIOL 4H

Immunology with emphasis on immune system structure, function, and application of immunologic based techniques.

30295	arrange	9 hours	Rexach, C	ONLINE
-------	---------	---------	-----------	--------

NOTE: CRN 30295 is a Distance Learning Online Class.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through the e-Learning Tools tab in the Mt.SAC portal at inside.mtsac.edu. Then click on the Canvas link and then click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.**

Professor contact info: Email Professor Carmen Rexach at either: crexach@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt.SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

MUSIC

■ MUS 7 — Fundamentals of Music 3.0 Units

(C-ID MUS 110) Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Introduction to music notation and the elements of music.

31038 MTW 7:20am - 10:10am Harrison, A 2-M117

NOTE: CRN 31038: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

31039 MTW 10:15am - 1:05pm Bowen, R 2-M117

NOTE: CRN 31039: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

31268 MTW 1:30pm - 4:20pm STAFF 2-M117

NOTE: CRN 31268: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

■ MUS 12 — History of Jazz 3.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 68.

A survey of jazz as a significant American art form from its roots in African music to the present.

31015 MTW 10:30am - 1:20pm Stier, G 2-M104

NOTE: CRN 31015: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

31016 MTW 1:30pm - 4:20pm Mc Intosh, W 2-M104

31017 MTW 4:30pm - 7:20pm Harrison, L 2-M107

NOTE: CRN 31017: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

■ MUS 13 — Introduction to Music Appreciation 3.0 Units

(C-ID MUS 100) Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Western music from the medieval period through the 21st century. Attending at least one live concert is required.

31023 MTW 7:20am - 10:10am Chevalier, A 2-M119

NOTE: CRN 31023: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

31022 TWTh 10:30am - 1:20pm Anastasia, S 2-M107

NOTE: CRN 31022: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

31018 arrange 9 hours Marston, K ONLINE

NOTE: CRN 31018 is a Distance Learning Online Class. No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor.

Professor contact info: Email Professor Marston at either: kmarston1@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

31019 arrange 9 hours Marston, K ONLINE

NOTE: CRN 31019 is a Distance Learning Online Class. No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor.

Professor contact info: Email Professor Marston at either: kmarston1@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

31020 arrange 9 hours Cahow, M ONLINE

NOTE: CRN 31020 is a Distance Learning Online Class. No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor.

Professor contact info: Email Professor Cahow at either: mcahow@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

31021 arrange 9 hours Cahow, M ONLINE

NOTE: CRN 31021 is a Distance Learning Online Class. No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor.

Professor contact info: Email Professor Cahow at either: mcahow@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

■ MUS 15 — Rock Music History and Appreciation 3.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)

Historical survey of rock music from its beginnings in the early 1950s to the present.

31024 MTW 10:30am - 1:20pm Martin, M 2-M119

NOTE: CRN 31024: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

31025 MTW 1:30pm - 4:20pm Myers-Mc Kenzie, L 2-M119

31028 TWTh 1:30pm - 4:20pm Domingues, C 2-M107

NOTE: CRN 31028: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

31026 MTW 4:30pm - 7:20pm Alverson, D 2-M119

NOTE: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

31027 MTW 7:00pm - 9:50pm Adele, D 2-M104

■ MUS 17A — Elementary Piano 1.0 Unit

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Reading and performance of piano literature. No prior musical experience is required.

31029 MTWTh 12:30pm - 2:35pm Leung, M 2-M102

■ MUS 20A — Elementary Voice 1.0 Unit

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Group singing instruction with an emphasis on breathing and posture, performance techniques, and vocal quality.

31269 MTWTh 10:15am - 12:20pm STAFF 2-M200

NOTE: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

31030 MTWTh 12:30pm - 2:35pm St Marie, J 2-M200

NOTE: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

■ MUS 22 — Conducting 1.5 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU

Beat patterns, score reading, and rehearsal techniques for conducting.

31032 MW 10:30am - 11:45am Rogers, B 2-M108

and MW 11:55am - 1:10pm Rogers, B 2-M108

■ MUS 23A — Elementary Guitar 1.0 Unit

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Acoustic guitar playing, note reading, strumming, finger picking, and improvisation. Students must furnish their own guitars.

31031 MTWTh 12:30pm - 2:35pm Alverson, D 2-M101

MUS 25A — Jazz Improvisation **1.0 Unit**

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)

Styles and techniques of improvisation. Students must furnish their own musical instruments to play for and with the class.

31162 MW 4:30pm - 8:45pm Mc Intosh, W 2-M109**MUS 25B — Advanced Jazz Improvisation** **1.0 Unit**

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)

Advisory: MUS 25A

Advanced techniques of improvisation. Students must furnish their instruments.

31033 MW 4:30pm - 8:45pm Rogers, B 2-M108**MUS 29 — Choral Workshop** **1.0 Unit**

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

(May be taken four times for credit)

Choral singing with an emphasis on strengthening skills including sight singing, tone, blend, balance, and good vocal technique.

31034 MW 2:20pm - 4:25pm Rogers, B 2-M108
and F 7:30am - 12:20pm Rogers, B 2-M108**MUS 38 — Ensemble** **.5 Unit**

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

(May be taken four times for credit)

(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)

Prerequisite: Ability to read music or admission by audition

Study and perform music written for small ensembles. On campus performances may be required.

31036 MW 10:15am - 12:30pm Mc Intosh, W 2-M109
and F 11:00am - 12:20pm Mc Intosh, W 2-M109**31037 MW 1:15pm - 2:05pm Tomlinson, R 2-M139**
and F 12:25pm - 4:30pm Tomlinson, R 2-M139**NOTE:** CRN 31037 above is intended for Opera Scenes.**MUS 99 — Special Projects in Music** **1.0 Unit**

Degree Applicable, CSU

31284 arrange 9 hours STAFF 2**NURSING****NURS 20 — Nursing Work Experience Program** **1.0 Unit**

Not Degree Applicable

(May be taken for Pass/No Pass Only)

Prerequisite: Compliance with Work Experience regulations as designated in the College Catalog. Current satisfactory status in the Nursing Program

30240 arrange 12.5 hours STAFF HOSP**NUTRITION AND FOOD****NF 10 — Nutrition for Health and Wellness** **3.0 Units**

Degree Applicable, CSU

Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 68

Principles of nutrition and their relationship to optimum health and wellness. Course is intended for non-health science majors.

30003 TTh 7:30am - 11:45am Cammayo, C 19B-9**30001 TTh 12:20pm - 4:35pm Berenji, N 19B-9****30079 TTh 5:10pm - 9:25pm Hass, J 19B-9****NF 25 — Introduction to Nutrition Science** **3.0 Units**

(C-ID NUTR 110) Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 68

Scientific concepts of nutrition related to the function of nutrients and current health issues with emphasis on individual needs.

31047 MW 12:20pm - 4:45pm Alvarado, A 19B-7**30005 T 12:20pm - 4:40pm Basile, T 21J-2****and arrange 4.5 hours Basile, T ONLINE****NOTE:** CRN 30005 is a Hybrid class taught partially online with scheduled meetings on-campus.**How to Begin Course:** Log into Canvas through the eLearning Tools tab in the Mt. SAC portal at my.mtsac.edu. Then click on the Canvas link and then click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor.**Professor contact info:** Email Professor Basile at either: TBasile@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.**Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>****30004 TTh 12:20pm - 4:35pm Alvarado, A 19B-7****30006 T 5:10pm - 9:25pm Basile, T 21J-2****and arrange 4.5 hours Basile, T ONLINE****NOTE:** CRN 30006 is a Hybrid class taught partially online with scheduled meetings on-campus.**How to Begin Course:** Log into Canvas through the eLearning Tools tab in the Mt. SAC portal at my.mtsac.edu. Then click on the Canvas link and then click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor.**Professor contact info:** Email Professor Basile at either: TBasile@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.**Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>**


**You are what you eat . . .
Make a HEALTHIER you!**

**Take a
Nutrition and Foods
class to learn how!**

**NF10: Nutrition for
Personal Health and Wellness**

**NF25: Essentials
of Nutrition**

**REGISTER
TODAY!**

**3 UNITS
Meets Area E General
Education Requirements**

■ **NF 25H — Introduction to Nutrition Science - Honors** **3.0 Units**
(C-ID NUTR 110) Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: Acceptance into the Honors Program

An honors course designed to provide an enriched experience. Students may not receive credit for both NF 25 and NF 25H.

30007 TTh 12:20pm - 4:35pm Impara, C 19B-3

OCEANOGRAPHY

■ **OCEA 10 — Introduction to Oceanography** **3.0 Units**
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Geological, chemical, physical, and biological aspects of the Earth's ocean.

30578	TWTh	7:30am - 10:20am	Johnpeer, G	11-2209
30582	TWTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Walker, R	11-2209
30590	TWTh	1:30pm - 4:20pm	Smith, L	11-2209
30838	TWTh	7:00pm - 9:50pm	STAFF	11-2209

■ **OCEA 10L — Introduction to Oceanography Laboratory** **1.0 Unit**
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Corequisite: OCEA 10 or OCEA 10H (May have been taken previously)

Laboratory applications and problem-solving in oceanography.

30579	TWTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	STAFF	60-1511
30839	TWTh	1:30pm - 4:20pm	Walker, R	60-1511

PARALEGAL

■ **PLGL 37 — Tort Law** **3.0 Units**
Degree Applicable, CSU

Analysis of law of torts, including intentional torts, negligence, and strict liability. Examination of insurance defense issues.

30057 TWTh 7:30pm - 10:20pm STAFF 211-1

■ **PLGL 39 — Contract Law** **3.0 Units**
Degree Applicable, CSU

Laws relating to the formation of contracts, the statute of frauds, third-party rights, breach of contract, remedies and discharge

30078 MTW 7:30pm - 10:20pm Rabun, T 18-15

PHILOSOPHY

■ **PHIL 3 — Introduction to Logic** **3.0 Units**
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 68

Analysis of language as an instrument of sound thinking in morals, politics and everyday life.

30372	TWTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Haney, R	26A-3630
30424	arrange	9 hours	Mc Gruder, C	ONLINE

NOTE: CRN 30424 is a Distance Learning Online Class.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.**

Professor contact info: Please visit the course website at <http://instruction.mtsac.edu/cmcruder> or you can email Professor Mc Gruder at either: CMcGruder@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

30425 arrange 9 hours Mc Gruder, C ONLINE
NOTE: CRN 30425 is a Distance Learning Online Class.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.**

Professor contact info: Please visit the course website at <http://instruction.mtsac.edu/cmcruder> or you can email Professor Mc Gruder at either: CMcGruder@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

30544 arrange 9 hours Mc Gruder, C ONLINE
NOTE: CRN 30544 is a Distance Learning Online Class.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.**

Professor contact info: Please visit the course website at <http://instruction.mtsac.edu/cmcruder> or you can email Professor Mc Gruder at either: CMcGruder@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

■ **PHIL 5 — Introduction to Philosophy** **3.0 Units**
(C-ID PHIL 100) Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 68

Philosophical ideas concerning knowledge, reality, and values.

30373	TWTh	7:30am - 10:20am	Tonini, G	26D-2230
30426	arrange	9 hours	Lane, D	ONLINE

NOTE: CRN 30426 is a Distance Learning Online Class.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.**

Professor contact info: Email Professor Lane at either: DLane@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

30427 arrange 9 hours Lane, D ONLINE
NOTE: CRN 30427 is a Distance Learning Online Class.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.**

Professor contact info: Email Professor Lane at either: DLane@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

30545 arrange 9 hours Wolde-Yohannes, S ONLINE
NOTE: CRN 30545 is a Distance Learning Online Class.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.**

Professor contact info: Email Professor Wolde-Yohannes at either: SWoldeYohannes@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

31050 arrange 9 hours Wolde-Yohannes, S ONLINE
NOTE: CRN 31050 is a Distance Learning Online Class.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.**

Professor contact info: Email Professor Wolde-Yohannes at either: SWoldeYohannes@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

■ PHIL 8 — Critical Thinking

3.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Effective use of critical thinking in contemporary living, including recognizing faulty arguments and avoiding common fallacies.

30374 TWTh 1:30pm - 4:20pm Lloyd, A 26A-1690
 30428 arrange 9 hours Lane, D ONLINE

NOTE: CRN 30428 is a Distance Learning Online Class.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.**

Professor contact info: Email Professor Lane at either: DLane@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

31051 arrange 9 hours Henry, D ONLINE
NOTE: CRN 31051 is a Distance Learning Online Class.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.**

Professor contact info: Email Professor Henry at either: DHenry@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

■ PHIL 9 — Critical Thinking and Writing

3.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: ENGL 1A or ENGL 1AH

Function and use of formal and informal logic, argument, critical evaluation, and language in written composition.

30375 TWTh 10:30am - 1:20pm Grey, G 26D-2431
NOTE: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

30546 arrange 9 hours Stowell, A ONLINE
NOTE: CRN 30546 is a Distance Learning Online Class.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.**

Professor contact info: Email Professor Stowell at either: ASTowell@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

■ **PHIL 12 — Introduction to Ethics** **3.0 Units**
(C-ID PHIL 120) Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Concepts of morality and values, representative ethical theories, and applications to moral problems.

30376 TWTTh 7:30am - 10:20am Lape, E 26D-2240

NOTE: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

30429 arrange 9 hours Diem, A ONLINE

NOTE: CRN 30429 is a Distance Learning Online Class.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.**

Professor contact info: Email Professor Diem at either: ADiem@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

■ **PHIL 12H — Introduction to Ethics - Honors** **3.0 Units**
(C-ID PHIL 120) Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: Acceptance into the Honors Program

An honors course providing an enriched experience. May not receive credit for both PHIL 12 and PHIL 12H.

30523 TWTTh 10:30am - 1:20pm Kostiuk, E 26D-2230

■ **PHIL 15 — Major World Religions** **3.0 Units**
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 68

History, doctrines, and practices of the major world religions. Off-campus assignments are required.

30377 TWTTh 7:30am - 10:20am Park, J 26A-2811
30430 arrange 9 hours Diem, A ONLINE

NOTE: CRN 30430 is a Distance Learning Online Class.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.**

Professor contact info: Email Professor Diem at either: ADiem@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

30431 arrange 9 hours Diem, A ONLINE
NOTE: CRN 30431 is a Distance Learning Online Class.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.**

Professor contact info: Email Professor Diem at either: ADiem@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

■ **PHIL 20AH — History of Ancient Philosophy - Honors** **3.0 Units**
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: Acceptance into the Honors Program

May not receive credit for PHIL 20A and PHIL 20AH.

31078 TWTTh 10:30am - 1:20pm Merward III, C 26D-2240

NOTE: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

PHOTOGRAPHY

■ **PHOT 5 — Digital Cameras and Composition** **1.0 Unit**
Degree Applicable

Use of digital cameras and image editing software. Camera required after first class meeting. Field trip required.

30993	F	01/12	6:00pm - 8:05pm	Zajack, G	13-1455
	and S	01/13	9:00am - 5:00pm	Zajack, G	13-1455
	and Su	01/14	9:00am - 5:00pm	Zajack, G	13-1455

1 Weeks, Week beginning 01/08/2018 ending 01/14/2018

■ **PHOT 9 — Digital Image Editing for Photographers** **3.0 Units**
Degree Applicable

Image editing software and techniques commonly used in photography.

30974	MTWTh	12:00pm - 1:15pm	Benoe, C	13-2425
	and MTWTh	1:25pm - 3:30pm	Benoe, C	13-2425

■ **PHOT 10 — Basic Digital and Film Photography** **3.0 Units**
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

The basic mechanical, optical, and chemical properties of photography, including digital and traditional darkroom techniques.

30970	MTWTh	8:00am - 9:15am	Hartman, L	13-1455
	and MTWTh	9:25am - 11:30am	Hartman, L	13-1455
30973	MTWTh	6:00pm - 7:15pm	Clark, H	13-1455
	and MTWTh	7:25pm - 9:30pm	Clark, H	13-1455

■ **PHOT 15 — History of Photography** **3.0 Units**
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 68

Survey of the history of photography from early 1800s to the present. Field trip required.

30990	TWTTh	9:00am - 11:50am	Rager, G	13-1220
-------	-------	------------------	----------	---------

■ **PHOT 20 — Color Photography** **3.0 Units**
Degree Applicable

Prerequisite: PHOT 10

Color principles as they relate to commercial and artistic styles of photography.

30986	MTWTh	8:00am - 9:15am	Perez, J	13-1430
	and MTWTh	9:25am - 11:30am	Perez, J	13-1430

■ PHOT 21 — Exploring Color Photography**3.0 Units**
Degree Applicable*Prerequisite:* PHOT 20

Use of color principles as they relate to commercial and artistic styles and innovative use of color applications.

30987	MTWTh	8:00am - 9:15am	Perez, J	13-1430
and	MTWTh	9:25am - 11:30am	Perez, J	13-1430

■ PHOT 98 — Work Experience in Photography**1.0 Unit**
Not Degree Applicable

(May be taken for Pass/No Pass Only)

Prerequisite: Compliance with Work Experience regulations as designated in the College Catalog*Advisory:* PHOT 10 and (PHOT 11 or PHOT 11A) and PHOT 20

Job experience in professional photography and related areas. 75 paid or 60 non-paid hours per unit of credit.

31287	arrange	12.5 hours	STAFF	13
-------	---------	------------	-------	----

PHYSICS**■ PHYS 1 — Physics****4.0 Units**
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC*Prerequisite:* Eligibility for MATH 100

Discovery of concepts in physics through guided activities in mechanics, electricity, magnetism, and geometrical optics.

30591	MTWTh	9:00am - 11:05am	Anderson, D	60-1503
and	MTWTh	11:30am - 1:35pm	Anderson, D	60-1503

■ PHYS 2AG — General Physics**4.0 Units**
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC*Prerequisite:* MATH 150

Basic principles of physics. Mechanics, heat, fluids, and wave motion. Includes laboratory.

30592	MW	7:30am - 11:45am	Tatoian, V	60-1620
and	TTh	7:30am - 11:45am	Tatoian, V	60-1620
30594	MTWTh	8:00am - 10:05am	STAFF	60-1628
and	MTWTh	10:30am - 12:35pm	STAFF	60-1628
30595	MW	1:20pm - 5:35pm	STAFF	60-1628
and	TTh	1:20pm - 5:35pm	STAFF	60-1628
31299	MW	1:20pm - 5:35pm	STAFF	60-1620
and	TTh	1:20pm - 5:35pm	STAFF	60-1620

■ PHYS 2BG — General Physics**4.0 Units**
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC*Prerequisite:* PHYS 2AG or equivalent

Continuation of PHYS 2AG. Includes electricity and magnetism, optics, and modern physics. Includes laboratory.

30593	MTWTh	8:00am - 10:05am	Rickard, M	60-1506
and	MTWTh	10:30am - 12:35pm	Rickard, M	60-1506

■ PHYS 99 — Special Projects in Physics**2.0 Units**
Degree Applicable, CSU*Corequisite:* PHYS 1 or PHYS 2AG or PHYS 4A (May have been taken previously)

Instructor's authorization needed prior to enrollment. Field trips may be required as part of this course.

30615		6 hours	STAFF	
-------	--	---------	-------	--

POLITICAL SCIENCE**■ POLI 1 — Introduction to American Government and Politics****3.0 Units**

(C-ID POLS 110)

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Principles and problems of government with particular emphasis on the national government of the U.S.

30365	TWTh	7:30am - 10:20am	Stone, J	26D-G290
30366	TWTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Stone, J	26D-G290
30367	TWTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	DePaola, G	26D-G421
30368	TWTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Rivera, K	26D-G210

NOTE: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

30369	TWTh	1:30pm - 4:20pm	DePaola, G	26D-G421
30468	TWTh	1:30pm - 4:20pm	Stone, J	26D-G290
30473	TWTh	1:30pm - 4:20pm	Rivera, K	26D-G210

NOTE: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

30481	TWTh	4:30pm - 7:20pm	Khalife, E	26D-G210
30484	TWTh	7:30pm - 10:20pm	Lawton, J	26D-G290

■ POLI 25 — Latino Politics in the United States**3.0 Units**

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Latino political thought and action and how it is influenced and shaped by American institutions.

30370	TWTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Pringle, L	26D-G411
30487	TWTh	1:30pm - 4:20pm	Pringle, L	26D-G411

PSYCHOLOGY**■ PSYC 1A — Introduction to Psychology****3.0 Units**

(C-ID PSY 110)

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*Advisory:* Eligibility for READ 100 or completion of AMLA 33R

Psychological approaches to the study of behavior and mental processes.

30385	MTW	7:30am - 10:20am	Couch, A	26A-2670
31308	TWTh	7:30am - 10:20am	Sabet, S	26A-2690
30461	MTW	10:30am - 1:20pm	Beakes, J	26A-2620
30386	TWTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Joneja, K	26A-2670
30472	MTW	1:30pm - 4:20pm	Chhun, S	26A-2891
30509	TWTh	7:30pm - 10:20pm	Willis, J	26A-2670
30432	arrange	9 hours	Ano, G	ONLINE

NOTE: CRN 30432 is a Distance Learning Online Class.**How to Begin Course:** Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some coursesmay not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.****Professor contact info:** Email Professor Ano at either: GAno@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.**Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>**To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

30433	arrange	9 hours	Fell, D	ONLINE	30569	arrange	9 hours	Dowdle, M	ONLINE
NOTE: CRN 30433 is a Distance Learning Online Class.					NOTE: CRN 30569 is a Distance Learning Online Class.				
How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through http://myportal.mtsac.edu and click on CRN for your DL course. NOTE: Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.					How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through http://myportal.mtsac.edu and click on CRN for your DL course. NOTE: Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.				
Professor contact info: Email Professor Fell at either: DFell@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.					Professor contact info: Email Professor Dowdle at either: MDowdle@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.				
Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/					Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/				
To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/					To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/				
30434	arrange	9 hours	Powell, C	ONLINE	■ PSYC 1AH — Introduction to Psychology - Honors 3.0 Units (C-ID PSY 110) Degree Applicable, CSU, UC				
NOTE: CRN 30434 is a Distance Learning Online Class.					<i>Prerequisite: Acceptance into the Honors Program</i>				
How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through http://myportal.mtsac.edu and click on CRN for your DL course. NOTE: Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.					<i>Advisory: Eligibility for READ 100 or completion of AMLA 33R</i>				
Professor contact info: Email Professor Powell at either: CPowell@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.					Honors course in behavior and mental processes. May not receive credit for both PSYC 1A and PSYC 1AH.				
Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/					30561	MTW	7:30am - 10:20am	Blacksher, S	26A-2891
To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/					■ PSYC 1B — Biological Psychology 3.0 Units (C-ID PSY 150) Degree Applicable, CSU, UC				
30559					<i>Prerequisite: PSYC 1A or PSYC 1AH</i>				
NOTE: CRN 30559 is a Distance Learning Online Class.					<i>Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>				
How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through http://myportal.mtsac.edu and click on CRN for your DL course. NOTE: Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.					Biological mechanisms of behavior. Includes evolution and genetics with emphasis on neuronal and synaptic transmission.				
Professor contact info: Email Professor Ano at either: GAno@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.					30510	MTW	10:30am - 1:20pm	Blacksher, S	26A-2891
Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/					30564	TWTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Pellitteri, J	18D-1105
To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/					■ PSYC 14 — Developmental Psychology 3.0 Units (C-ID PSY 180) Degree Applicable, CSU, UC				
30560					<i>Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>				
NOTE: CRN 30560 is a Distance Learning Online Class.					Psychological principles across the lifespan. This course does not fulfill Title 22 requirements for Child Development majors.				
How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through http://myportal.mtsac.edu and click on CRN for your DL course. NOTE: Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.					30387	MTW	7:30am - 10:20am	Laub, K	26A-2620
Professor contact info: Email Professor Powell at either: CPowell@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.					30469	TWTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Lamar, C	26A-2811
Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/					30485	MTW	1:30pm - 4:20pm	Lucas, H	26A-2620
To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/					31053	arrange	9 hours	Bacigalupi, S	ONLINE
30560					NOTE: CRN 31053 is a Distance Learning Online Class.				
NOTE: CRN 30560 is a Distance Learning Online Class.					How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through http://myportal.mtsac.edu and click on CRN for your DL course. NOTE: Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.				
How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through http://myportal.mtsac.edu and click on CRN for your DL course. NOTE: Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.					Professor contact info: Email Professor Bacigalupi at either: SBacigalupi@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.				
Professor contact info: Email Professor Powell at either: CPowell@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.					Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/				
Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/					To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/				
To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/					■ PSYC 15 — Introduction to Child Psychology 3.0 Units Degree Applicable, CSU, UC				
30557					<i>Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>				
NOTE: CRN 30557 is a Distance Learning Online Class.					Children's psychological development, disorders, and therapies. Does not fulfill Title 22 requirement for child development majors.				
How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through http://myportal.mtsac.edu and click on CRN for your DL course. NOTE: Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.					30557	TWTh	7:30am - 10:20am	Alcala, M	26A-2821
Professor contact info: Email Professor Powell at either: CPowell@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.									
Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/									
To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/									

■ PSYC 19 — Abnormal Psychology 3.0 Units

(C-ID PSY 120)

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: PSYC 1A or PSYC 1AH

Students will be familiarized with psychological, biological, and sociocultural approaches to understanding abnormal behavior.

30462 MTW 10:30am - 1:20pm Nolan Marion, M 26A-2831
31054 arrange 9 hours Louie, C ONLINE

NOTE: CRN 31054 is a Distance Learning Online Class.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.**

Professor contact info: Email Professor Louie at either: CLouie@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

■ PSYC 25 — The Psychology of Women 3.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Advisory: PSYC 1A (taken prior or concurrently), and ENGL 1A (taken prior or concurrently)

A biopsychosocial analysis of the role of gender in the experience of women.

30388 TWTh 10:30am - 1:20pm STAFF 26A-2821

PUBLIC HEALTH

■ PUBH 24 — Introduction to Public Health 3.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Organization and function of public health including current and ethical issues.

31088 9 hours Rexach, C

NOTE: CRN 31088 is a Distance Learning Online Class.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through the e-Learning Tools tab in the Mt.SAC portal at inside.mtsac.edu. Then click on the Canvas link and then click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.**

Professor contact info: Email Professor Carmen Rexach at either: crexach@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt.SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

RADIO - TELEVISION

■ R-TV 01 — Introduction to Electronic Media 3.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU

Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 68

History, structure, function, economics, content and evolution of electronic media.

30959 MTW 10:30am - 1:20pm Trujillo, T 13-2430

■ R-TV 23 — Reality Show Production 3.0 Units

Degree Applicable

Prerequisite: R-TV 19A

Types and production of reality show programs. Authoring and pitching of reality concepts using specialized equipment and techniques.

31143 TWTh 8:30am - 10:20am Reinhart, L 13-1420
and TWTh 10:30am - 1:20pm Reinhart, L 13-1420

■ R-TV 31 — History of Radio DJs 3.0 Units

Degree Applicable

Traces the history of music radio through study of the most influential disc jockeys in broadcasting history.

30960 MTW 1:30pm - 4:20pm Trujillo, T 13-2430

■ R-TV 100 — Work Experience in Film and TV 1.0 Unit

Degree Applicable

(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)

Prerequisite: Completion of 12 units of R-TV courses, from among the following: R-TV 18, 19A, 19B, 20, 21, 22, 23, and 29. Compliance with Work Experience regulations as designated in the College Catalog.

On-the-job experience in the film and television industry. 60 unpaid or 75 paid hours per unit of credit.

31141 arrange 12.5 hours Smith, D 13-1477

NOTE: CRN 31141: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

■ R-TV 100 — Work Experience in Film and TV 2.0 Units

Degree Applicable

(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)

Prerequisite: Completion of 12 units of R-TV courses, from among the following: R-TV 18, 19A, 19B, 20, 21, 22, 23, and 29. Compliance with Work Experience regulations as designated in the College Catalog.

On-the-job experience in the film and television industry. 60 unpaid or 75 paid hours per unit of credit.

31142 arrange 25 hours Smith, D 13-1477

NOTE: CRN 31142: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY

■ RAD 1B — Clinical Experience 1B 3.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU

(May be taken for Pass/No Pass Only)

Prerequisite: RAD 1A

Clinical experience in the radiology department under the supervision of a licensed radiologic technologist.

30230 MTWThF 7:30am - 12:35pm Engisch, P HOSP

■ RAD 3B — Clinical Experience 3B 3.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU

(May be taken for Pass/No Pass Only)

Prerequisite: RAD 3A

Clinical experience in radiology department under the supervision of a licensed radiologic technologist.

30231 MTWThF 12:30pm - 5:35pm McLaughlin, D HOSP

■ RAD 7A — Computed Tomography Clinical Experience 7A 2.0 Units

Not Degree Applicable

(May be taken for Pass/No Pass Only)

Corequisite: RAD 70

Computed Tomography clinical experience in affiliated clinical sites.

30265 arrange 18 hours Neel, M HOSP

■ RAD 32 — Digital Imaging in Radiology 2.0 Units

Degree Applicable

Prerequisite: RAD 61A

Radiographic digital imaging system components, principles, operation and quality assurance.

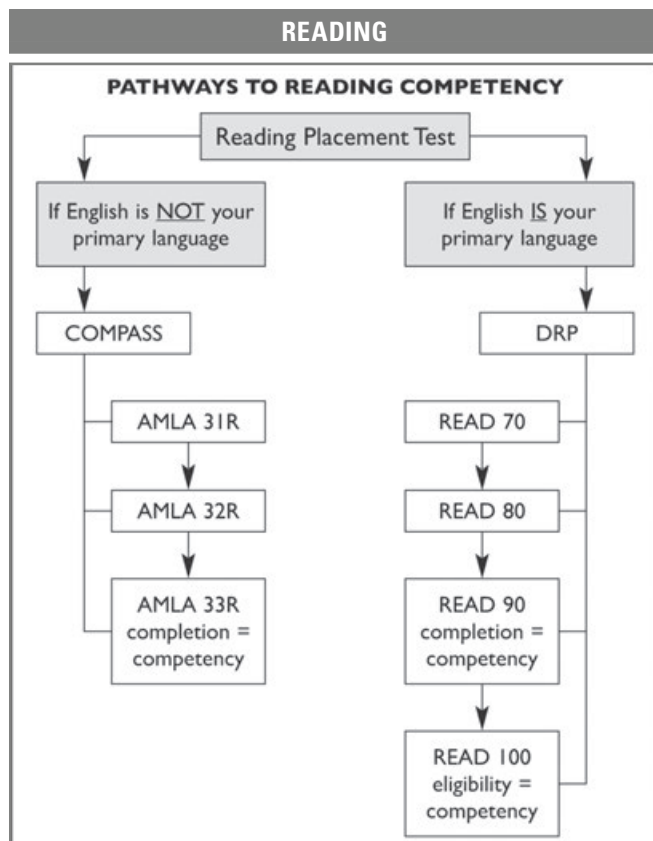
30268 TTh 8:30am - 11:35am McLaughlin, D 67A-123

■ **RAD 70 — Computed Tomography Sectional Anatomy and Pathology** **2.0 Units**
Not Degree Applicable

Corequisite: RAD 7A

Detailed study of gross anatomical structures and pathology in various planes with a focus on their appearance on CT images.

30264 MTWTh 6:00pm - 8:05pm Harryman, P 67A-123



■ **READ 80 — Exploring Reading Strategies** **3.0 Units**
Not Degree Applicable

(May be taken for Pass/No Pass Only)

Prerequisite: READ 70 or satisfactory score on reading placement test

Reading comprehension, vocabulary strategies, and self-awareness of reading capabilities using narrative and expository text.

30804 MTWTh 10:15am - 12:20pm Burman, E 6-132

■ **READ 90 — Reading College Texts** **3.0 Units**
Degree Applicable

(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)

Prerequisite: READ 80 or satisfactory score on reading placement test

Effective college textbook reading with an emphasis on vocabulary and cross disciplinary textbook analysis and comprehension.

30796 MTWTh 8:00am - 10:05am Hartouni, K 6-131

NOTE: No cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

30797 MTWTh 10:15am - 12:20pm Lowe, J 6-131

NOTE: No cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

30798 TWTh 1:30pm - 4:20pm Wheeler, D 6-130

NOTE: No cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

30799 MTW 4:30pm - 7:20pm Gomez-Lecaro, M 6-131

NOTE: No cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

30800 TWTh 7:30pm - 10:20pm Phillips, J 6-131

NOTE: No cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

31147 arrange 9 hours Cevallos, S ONLINE

NOTE: No cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

CRN 31147 is a Distance Learning Online Class.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through the e-Learning Tools tab in the Mt.SAC portal at inside.mtsac.edu. Then click on the Canvas link and then click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.**

Professor contact info: Email Professor Cevallos at either: SCevallos2@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMt-SAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt.SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

■ **READ 100 — Analysis and Critical Reading** **3.0 Units**
Degree Applicable, CSU

Prerequisite: READ 90 or satisfactory score on reading placement test

Critical reading course focusing on the effective use of critical thinking in a cross-disciplinary framework.

30824 MTWTh 8:00am - 10:05am Rowley, D 6-132

NOTE: No cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

30818 MTWTh 10:15am - 12:20pm Cevallos, S 6-136

30825 MTW 1:30pm - 4:20pm Silva, L 6-132

31145 arrange 9 hours Silva, L ONLINE

NOTE: CRN 31145 is a Distance Learning Online Class.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through the e-Learning Tools tab in the Mt.SAC portal at inside.mtsac.edu. Then click on the Canvas link and then click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.**

Professor contact info: Email Professor Silva at either: LSilva@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt.SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

RESPIRATORY THERAPY

■ **RESD 56C — Techniques of Respiratory Therapy** **2.5 Units**
Degree Applicable, CSU

(May be taken for Pass/No Pass Only)

Prerequisite: RESD 55

Clinical practice in intensive care and mechanical ventilator procedures in the treatment of adult and pediatric patients.

30237	arrange	23.83 hours	Hutchinson, J	HOSP
30238	arrange	23.83 hours	Hutchinson, J	HOSP
30239	arrange	23.83 hours	Hutchinson, J	HOSP

■ **RESD 62 — Pharmacology for Respiratory Care** **1.5 Units**
Degree Applicable, CSU*Prerequisite:* RESD 50 and RESD 51A and RESD 52

30255	TTh	9:00am - 11:15am	Coreas, K	67A-138
-------	-----	------------------	-----------	---------

SIGN LANGUAGE, INTERPRETING

■ **SIGN 101 — American Sign Language 1** **4.0 Units**
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Fundamentals of American Sign Language including work on comprehension skills and modeling grammatical structures.

30389	MTWTh	7:30am - 10:20am	Augustus, R	66-205
30474	MTWTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Augustus, R	66-205
30475	MTWTh	1:30pm - 4:20pm	Larson, S	66-201
30500	MTWTh	7:30pm - 10:20pm	Stuard, E	66-205

■ **SIGN 102 — American Sign Language 2** **4.0 Units**
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC*Prerequisite:* SIGN 101 or SIGN 101H

Further study of ASL as well as exposure to Deaf culture. Outside events attendance required.

30390	MTWTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Larson, S	66-201
-------	-------	------------------	-----------	--------

■ **SIGN 240 — Vocabulary Building for Interpreters** **2.0 Units**
Degree Applicable, CSU

(May be taken for Pass/No Pass Only)

Prerequisite: SIGN 104

Vocabulary expansion in both ASL and English with the goal of improving interpretations between these two languages.

30391	MW	5:00pm - 7:50pm	Bradley, J	26D-G220
-------	----	-----------------	------------	----------

NOTE: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.■ **SIGN 260 — Video Interpreting** **1.5 Units**
Degree Applicable

(May be taken for Pass/No Pass Only)

Prerequisite: SIGN 231

Video interpreting and skill development as a video interpreter.

30515	TTh	6:00pm - 7:15pm	Burns-Peters, D	26D-G220
	and TTh	7:25pm - 9:30pm	Burns-Peters, D	26D-G220

NOTE: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.■ **SIGN 299 — Special Projects in Sign Language/Interpreting** **2.0 Units**
Degree Applicable

(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)

Offers students the opportunity to explore the discipline in greater depth. Instructor authorization needed prior to enrollment.

30562	arrange	6 hours	Augustus, R	OCAM
30565	arrange	6 hours	Augustus, R	OCAM
30566	arrange	6 hours	Augustus, R	OCAM
30571	arrange	6 hours	Augustus, R	OCAM
30572	arrange	6 hours	Augustus, R	OCAM

SOCIOLOGY

■ **SOC 1 — Sociology** **3.0 Units**
(C-ID SOCI 110) Degree Applicable, CSU, UC*Prerequisite:* Eligibility for ENGL 68

Study of human relations and social structure emphasizing the interaction between personality, culture and society.

30378	TWTh	7:30am - 10:20am	Lukenbill, C	26A-2871
30379	TWTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Coronel, J	26D-2491
30380	TWTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Masl, S	TBA

NOTE: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

30567	TWTh	10:30am - 1:20pm	Hernandez-Magallon, K	26A-2871
-------	------	------------------	-----------------------	----------

NOTE: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

30458	TWTh	1:30pm - 4:20pm	Banuelos, M	26D-2491
-------	------	-----------------	-------------	----------

NOTE: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

31052	TWTh	7:30pm - 10:20pm	Stewart-Thomas, M	26D-2431
-------	------	------------------	-------------------	----------

NOTE: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

30436	arrange	9 hours	Gallarde, M	ONLINE
-------	---------	---------	-------------	--------

NOTE: CRN 30436 is a Distance Learning Online Class.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.**

Professor contact info: Email Professor Gallarde at either: MGallarde@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMt-SAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

30437	arrange	9 hours	Gallarde, M	ONLINE
-------	---------	---------	-------------	--------

NOTE: CRN 30437 is a Distance Learning Online Class.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.**

Professor contact info: Email Professor Gallarde at either: MGallarde@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMt-SAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

30438 arrange 9 hours Hernandez-Magallon, K ONLINE
NOTE: CRN 30438 is a Distance Learning Online Class.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.**

Professor contact info: Email Professor Hernandez-Magallon at either: KHernandezMagallon@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

30498 arrange 9 hours Montero, S ONLINE
NOTE: CRN 30498 is a Distance Learning Online Class.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.**

Professor contact info: Email Professor Tolmasov at either: BTolmasov@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

30548 arrange 9 hours Gallarde, M ONLINE
NOTE: CRN 30548 is a Distance Learning Online Class.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.**

Professor contact info: Email Professor Gallarde at either: MGallarde@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

■ **SOC 2 — Contemporary Social Problems** 3.0 Units
 (C-ID SOC1 115) Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 68

Basic sociological principles and concepts to the study and understanding of social problems.

30382 TWTh 1:30pm - 4:20pm Stewart-Thomas, M 26D-2431
NOTE: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

30463 arrange 9 hours STAFF ONLINE

■ **SOC 5 — Introduction to Criminology** 3.0 Units
 (C-ID SOC1 160) Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 68

A scientific analysis of violations of societal rules of behavior that are formally defined as crime and delinquency.

30381 TWTh 7:30am - 10:20am Cretney, C 26A-1690

30459 TWTh 10:30am - 1:20pm Ramirez, C 26A-1690

NOTE: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

30439 arrange 9 hours Morales Beasley, S ONLINE
NOTE: CRN 30439 is a Distance Learning Online Class.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.**

Professor contact info: Email Professor Morales Beasley at either: SMorales2@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

30440 arrange 9 hours Sanchez, I ONLINE
NOTE: CRN 30440 is a Distance Learning Online Class.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.**

Professor contact info: Email Professor Sanchez at either: ISanchez47@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

30568 9 hours Tolmasov, B ONLINE
NOTE: CRN 30568 is a Distance Learning Online Class.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.**

Professor contact info: Email Professor Tolmasov at either: BTolmasov@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

■ SOC 14 — Marriage and the Family 3.0 Units

(C-ID SOCI 130) Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 68

Sociological functions of dating, engagement, weddings, marriage, and the family.

30383 TWTh 1:30pm - 4:20pm Moss, J 26A-2871

NOTE: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

30499 arrange 9 hours VanderVis, M ONLINE

NOTE: CRN 30499 is a Distance Learning Online Class.

How to Begin Course: Log into Moodlerooms through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Moodlerooms when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.**

Professor contact info: Email Professor Montero at either: SMontero@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Moodlerooms at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

■ SOC 15 — Child Development 3.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 68

Theoretical aspects of development from conception through adolescence. Requires observation of children.

30501 TWTh 7:30am - 10:20am Coronel, J 26D-2491

30547 arrange 9 hours Irvine, C ONLINE

NOTE: CRN 30547 is a Distance Learning Online Class.

How to Begin Course: Log into Moodlerooms through <http://myportal.mtsac.edu> and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Moodlerooms when the term starts, contact the professor. **On the first day of classes, log into your DL course to show your "attendance" because not doing so could result in your being dropped from the class for non-attendance.**

Professor contact info: Email Professor Irvine at either: CIrvine@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Moodlerooms at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>

To prepare for a successful online learning experience, see helpful short videos at <http://www.mtsac.edu/distancelearning/quiz/>

■ SOC 20 — Sociology of Ethnic Relations 3.0 Units

(C-ID SOCI 150) Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 68

Ethnic and racial groups in the U.S. and social factors leading to prejudice, discrimination, and stereotypes.

30384 TWTh 10:30am - 1:20pm Gatillon, J 26A-2690

SPANISH

■ SPAN 1 — Elementary Spanish 4.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Conversing, reading, and writing in Spanish at the elementary level.

30532 MTWTh 7:30am - 10:20am Sanchez, L 26B-3565

30533 MTWTh 7:30am - 10:20am Howell, L 66-267

30534 MTWTh 10:30am - 1:20pm Howell, L 66-267

30535 MTWTh 10:30am - 1:20pm Salinger, A 26B-3561

30536 MTWTh 1:30pm - 4:20pm Kemp, K 66-248

30537 MTWTh 4:30pm - 7:20pm Garcia, V 66-267

31272 MTWTh 7:30pm - 10:20pm Fuentes, A 26B-3565

■ SPAN 1S — Spanish for the Spanish Speaking 4.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Provides Spanish-speaking students opportunity to improve skills in standard Spanish grammar and vocabulary. Instruction in Spanish.

31011 MTWTh 10:30am - 1:20pm Sanchez, L 26B-3565

31010 MTWTh 7:30pm - 10:20pm Boada, M 26B-3561

■ SPAN 2 — Continuing Elementary Spanish 4.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: SPAN 1

Further development of conversational, reading, and writing skills in Spanish. Further study of Hispanic culture.

30539 MTWTh 10:30am - 1:20pm Kemp, K 66-248

SPEECH

■ SPCH 1A — Public Speaking 4.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 68

Study and apply rhetorical principles to research, write outlines, and deliver speeches. Credit for either SPCH 1A or SPCH 1AH.

30392 MTWTh 7:30am - 10:20am STAFF 21F-1

30393 MTWTh 7:30am - 10:20am Kennelley, E 26A-1881

30394 MTWTh 7:30am - 10:20am Nahabedian, S 21F-2

30395 MTWTh 7:30am - 10:20am Walls, R 21I-1

31013 MTWTh 7:30am - 10:20am Tuggle, S 26A-1891

30396 MTWTh 10:30am - 1:20pm Villalobos, J 21H-2

30397 MTWTh 10:30am - 1:20pm Musallet, O 21F-1

30398 MTWTh 10:30am - 1:20pm Nahabedian, S 21F-2

30400 MTWTh 10:30am - 1:20pm Ferguson, C 26D-G481

30480 MTWTh 10:30am - 1:20pm Walls, R 21I-1

30489 MTWTh 10:30am - 1:20pm McLeod, J 17-9

31014 MTWTh 10:30am - 1:20pm Reynolds, F 26A-1891

30401 MTWTh 1:30pm - 4:20pm Bradshaw, S 26D-G280

30402 MTWTh 1:30pm - 4:20pm Taylor, W 21H-2

30403 MTWTh 1:30pm - 4:20pm Rodriguez, C 26A-2610

30404 MTWTh 1:30pm - 4:20pm Selnick, S 26A-2841

30405 MTWTh 1:30pm - 4:20pm Arntson, R 26A-1871

30399 MTWTh 4:30pm - 7:20pm Taylor, W 21H-2

30443 MTWTh 4:30pm - 7:20pm Crossman, E 26A-1891

30444 MTWTh 4:30pm - 7:20pm Moorehead, A 26D-G280

30445 MTWTh 4:30pm - 7:20pm Rodriguez, C 26A-2610

30449 MTWTh 4:30pm - 7:20pm Silverstein, A 26D-G481

30464 MTWTh 4:30pm - 7:20pm Solorzano, D 26A-1881

30467 MTWTh 7:30pm - 10:20pm Crossman, E 26A-1891

30476 MTWTh 7:30pm - 10:20pm Moorehead, A 26D-G280

30477 MTWTh 7:30pm - 10:20pm Silverstein, A 26D-G481

30490 MTWTh 7:30pm - 10:20pm Solorzano, D 26A-1881

■ SPCH 1AH — Public Speaking - Honors 4.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: Acceptance into the Honors Program

An honors course designed to provide an enriched experience. May not receive credit for both SPCH 1A and SPCH 1AH.

30406 MTWTh 7:30am - 10:20am Musallet, O 26D-1411

■ SPCH 2 — Fundamentals of Communication 4.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Corequisite: ENGL 1A or ENGL 1AH (May have been taken previously)

Fundamentals of interpersonal, small group, public speaking, and intercultural communication. Oral presentations are required.

30408 MTWTh 10:30am - 1:20pm Laverty, J 26A-1881

NOTE: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

30409 MTWTh 1:30pm - 4:20pm Laverty, J 26A-1881

NOTE: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

■ SPCH 6 — Group Communication 3.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Theory, principles, application and evaluation of group communication processes, problem-solving, decision making, and leadership.

30516 TWTh 10:30am - 1:20pm Cornejo, V 26D-1411

■ SPCH 7 — Intercultural Communication 3.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Theoretical dynamics of culture within communication contexts. Students may not receive credit for both SPCH 7 and SPCH 7H.

30488 MTW 1:30pm - 4:20pm Ferguson, C 26D-G481

■ SPCH 16 — Forensics: Individual Event Team 3.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU

(May be taken four times for credit)

Prerequisite: Admission by audition

Participation in multiple intercollegiate speaking competitions with the Mt. SAC Forensics Team. Tournament attendance required.

30502 TTh 4:30pm - 8:35pm Arntson, R 26D-1441

and arrange 20 hours McLeod, J 26D-1441

NOTE: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

■ SPCH 20 — Argumentation and Debate 3.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: SPCH 1A or SPCH 1AH

Rhetorical principles of argumentation in both theory and practice. Emphasis given to rational discussion and reasoned advocacy.

30410 MTW 1:30pm - 4:20pm Cantrell, D 26A-1891

■ SPCH 26 — Interpersonal Communication 3.0 Units

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 68

Dynamics of everyday one-to-one communication.

30549 TWTh 10:30am - 1:20pm Willis, R 26D-G280

STUDY TECHNIQUES

■ STDY 85A — Basic Overview of Strategies for Academic Success 1.0 Unit

Not Degree Applicable

College success study techniques course emphasizing memory, motivation, note-taking, test-taking, and time managements strategies.

31304 TTh 9:45am - 11:00am Castagnaro, A 61-3419

NOTE: CRN 31304 is a part of the Pathways Program and is linked to MATH 50 (CRN 30617). These courses are open to all students eligible for MATH 50. To enroll please register for both MATH 50 (CRN 30617) and STDY 85A (CRN 31304). Your success in this Winter program will guarantee your spot in Math 51 & Math 71 in Spring 2018.To view the details for this program please visit <http://www.mtsac.edu/pathways>. This class is a part of Math Cohort #12. If you have any questions please email pathways@mtsac.edu or call (909) 274-5703.

30820 MW 10:30am - 11:45am High, K 6-222

NOTE: CRN 30820 is a part of the Pathways Program and is linked to MATH 51 (CRN 30672). These courses are open to all students eligible for MATH 51. To enroll please register for both MATH 51 (CRN 30672) and STDY 85A (CRN 30820). Your success in this Winter program will guarantee your spot in Math 71 and Math 110 in Spring 2018.To view the details for this program please visit <http://www.mtsac.edu/pathways>. This class is a part of Math Cohort #11. If you have any questions please email pathways@mtsac.edu or call (909) 274-5703.

30823 TTh 10:30am - 11:45am High, K 6-222

NOTE: CRN 30823 is a part of the Pathways Program and is linked to MATH 50 (CRN 30622). These courses are open to all students eligible for MATH 50. To enroll please register for both MATH 50 (CRN 30622) and STDY 85A (CRN 30823). Your success in this Winter program will guarantee your spot in Math 51 and Math 71 in Spring 2018.To view the details for this program please visit <http://www.mtsac.edu/pathways>. This class is a part of Math Cohort #8. If you have any questions please email pathways@mtsac.edu or call (909) 274-5703.

30821 W 12:30pm - 2:00pm High, K 6-222

and arrange 7.2 hours High, K ONLINE

NOTE: CRN 30821 is a part of the Pathways Program and is linked to MATH 50 (CRN 30620). These courses are open to all students eligible for MATH 50. To enroll please register for both MATH 50 (CRN 30620) and STDY 85A (CRN 30821). Your success in this Winter program will guarantee your spot in Math 51 and Math 71 in Spring 2018.To view the details for this program please visit <http://www.mtsac.edu/pathways>. This class is a part of Math Cohort #9. If you have any questions please email pathways@mtsac.edu or call (909) 274-5703.**CRN 30821** is a Hybrid Class taught partially online with scheduled meetings on campus.**Course Orientation:** Course orientation and class meetings scheduled above are mandatory. If student cannot attend orientation, student must contact professor before orientation meeting to avoid being dropped from class.**How to Begin Course:** Log into Canvas through the e-Learning Tools tab in the Mt. SAC portal at inside.mtsac.edu. Then click on the Canvas link and then click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor.**Professor contact info:** Email Professor High at either: KHigh@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.**Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>**

31303 T 5:45pm - 7:15pm High, K 6-222
and arrange 1.2 hours High, K ONLINE

NOTE: CRN 31303 is a part of the Pathways Program and is linked to LERN 49 (CRN 30794). These courses are open to all students eligible for LERN 49. To enroll please register for both LERN 49 (CRN 30794) and STDY 85A (CRN 31303). Your success in this Winter program will guarantee your spot in Math 50 and Math 51 in Spring 2018.

To view the details for this program please visit <http://www.mtsac.edu/pathways>. This class is a part of Math Cohort #10. If you have any questions please email pathways@mtsac.edu or call (909) 274-5703.

CRN 31303 is a Hybrid Class taught partially online with scheduled meetings on campus.

Course Orientation: Course orientation and class meetings scheduled above are mandatory. If student cannot attend orientation, student must contact professor before orientation meeting to avoid being dropped from class.

How to Begin Course: Log into Canvas through the e-Learning Tools tab in the Mt. SAC portal at inside.mtsac.edu. Then click on the Canvas link and then click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Canvas when the term starts, contact the professor.

Professor contact info: Email Professor High at either: KHigh@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Canvas at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/>

TECHNOLOGY-RELATED COURSES

■ TECH 60 — Customer Relations for the Technician 2.0 Units Degree Applicable

Customer relations training (soft skills) for the technician.

30212 TTh 1:30pm - 4:20pm Uranga, J 28B-312

■ TECH 89 — Preparation for Work Experience 1.0 Unit Not Degree Applicable

Preparation for Work Experience in Technology related fields. Instructor authorization is required prior to enrollment.

30267 MW 9:00am - 10:15am Champion, A 28B-106

THEATER ARTS

■ THTR 9 — Introduction to Theater Arts 3.0 Units (C-ID THTR 111) Degree Applicable, CSU, UC Aesthetic, artistic, technical, and business aspects of theater.

30905 MTW 1:30pm - 4:20pm Cummings, C 1B/C-1

■ THTR 11 — Principles of Acting I 3.0 Units (C-ID THTR 151) Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Introduction to principles and techniques of acting. Analysis and performance of scenes and monologues.

30901 MTW 10:30am - 1:20pm Cockrum, D 2-T120

30903 MTW 1:30pm - 4:20pm Brooks, A 2-T120

NOTE: CRN 30903: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

■ THTR 15 — Play Rehearsal and Performance - Acting 2.0 Units (C-ID THTR 191) Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

(May be taken four times for credit)

Prerequisite: Admission by audition

Presentation of college-sponsored plays. Offers acting experiences. Attendance at performances required.

30904 MTWTh 5:45pm - 10:00pm Cummings, C 2-T130

NOTE: CRN 30904 above holds auditions: Monday, December 4th, 2017 at 5:00 PM in 2-T130. Production: "The Problem" by A.R. Gurney, "Dream Pill" by Rebecca Pritchard, and "The Mildew" by Sam Shepard. Enrollment is contingent on a successful audition. No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

Mt. SAC's WELDING TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM

WELDING TECHNOLOGY

**A/C & Refrigeration • Electronics
Aircraft Fabrication & Repair
Bridge & High-Rise Construction
Nuclear Energy • Shipbuilding
& MORE!**

Earn a mini-certificate in less than a year or an A.S. degree.

For more information, call 909-274-4638



■ THTR 99 — Special Projects in Theater 2.0 Units Degree Applicable, CSU

Offers students the opportunity to explore the discipline in greater depth. Instructor authorization needed prior to enrollment.

30906 arrange 18 hours Cummings, C 2-T130

NOTE: CRN 30906: No-cost digital textbooks or textual materials used.

WELDING

■ WELD 40 — Introduction to Welding 2.0 Units Degree Applicable, CSU

Fundamentals of welding process related to the areas of construction, machine tool, aerospace, and transportation.

30208 TWTh 7:30am - 8:20am Garcia, D 69-6911

and TWTh 8:30am - 11:20am STAFF 69-6911

■ WELD 51 — Basic Electric Arc Welding 2.0 Units Degree Applicable

Advisory: WELD 50

Electric arc welding, standard electrodes and alloy electrode selection, and AWS procedures for certification.

30247 TWTh 5:30pm - 6:20pm Plank, A 69-6911

and TWTh 6:30pm - 9:20pm Plank, A 69-6911

■ WELD 60 — Print Reading and Computations for Welders 3.0 Units Degree Applicable

Reading prints and performing computations for welding fabrication operations.

30257 TWTh 4:30pm - 7:20pm Kuchta, J 69-6911

Distance Learning Program

What is Distance Learning?

- Distance Learning means taking online classes that are conducted partially or wholly off campus—"at a distance." Students and professors communicate with each other using online and other technologies.

Online Classes

- Online classes are delivered primarily via the Internet and have few or no meetings on campus. See the Schedule note for online classes for any on-campus or other requirements.

Hybrid Classes

- Hybrid classes are partially delivered via the Internet but also have several or many required on-campus meetings. Students registered for hybrid classes must attend the first on-campus class meeting or they will be dropped from the classes.

Requirements

- Distance Learning courses require access to a device with Internet connection using the latest browsers, such as Firefox, Safari, Chrome, or Internet Explorer, and using a Mt. SAC student e-mail address.

Are You Ready for Online Classes?

- Take the online questionnaire for instant results to see if online classes are a good fit for you.
<http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/quiz/survey1.html>
- Students who have taken online classes found them to be equally or more rigorous than regular classes.
- Strong reading, writing, and time management skills are important to success in online classes, according to students who took online classes.

Student Complaint/Grievance Process

- Student complaints may fall into three categories: Academic, Non-Academic or Discrimination Complaints. Please consult the current college Catalog or visit <http://www.mtsac.edu/studentlife/studentgrievances.html> for detailed information regarding the student complaint/grievance process.

For further information regarding Distance Learning, please visit www.mtsac.edu/college/distlearn/, e-mail distance-learning@mtsac.edu or call Library & Learning Resources Division at 909-274-5659.

2018 Winter Distance Learning Program

For complete course information, see the course offerings beginning on page 32.

ONLINE LEARNING COURSES

COURSE	TITLE	REFERENCE NUMBER
ADJU 1	The Administration of Justice System	30243, 30253
ASTR 8	Introduction to Stars, Galaxies, and the Universe	30575
BIOL 5	Contemporary Health Issues	30286
BUSA 11	Fundamentals of Accounting	30028
BUSC 1A	Principles of Economics - Macroeconomics	30081
BUSL 18	Business Law	30054, 30083
BUSL 19	Advanced Business Law	30055, 31309
BUSM 20	Principles of Business	30046
BUSM 61	Business Organization and Management	30047
BUSR 50	Real Estate Principles	30071
CHLD 10	Child Growth and Lifespan Development	30015
CISB 11	Computer Information Systems	30058
CISB 15	Microcomputer Applications	30064
FCS 41	Life Management	30084
FIRE 1	Fire Protection Organization	31267
GEOG 1	Physical Geography	30420, 30421, 30543
GEOG 2	Human Geography	30422, 30423
HRM 51	Introduction to Hospitality	31271
HRM 52	Food Safety and Sanitation	30031
HRM 53	Dining Room Service Management	30032
KIN 34	Fitness for Living	31263
LIBR 1A	Introduction to Library Research	31089
MICR 26	Introduction to Immunology	30295
MUS 13	Introduction to Music Appreciation	31018, 31019, 31020, 31021
PHIL 3	Introduction to Logic	30424, 30425, 30544
PHIL 5	Introduction to Philosophy	30426, 30427, 30545, 31050
PHIL 8	Critical Thinking	30428, 31051
PHIL 9	Critical Thinking and Writing	30546
PHIL 12	Introduction to Ethics	30429
PHIL 15	Major World Religions	30430, 30431
PSYC 14	Developmental Psychology	31053
PSYC 19	Abnormal Psychology	31054
PSYC 1A	Introduction to Psychology	30432, 30433, 30434, 30559, 30560, 30569
PUBH 24	Introduction to Public Health	31088
READ 100	Analysis and Critical Reading	31145
READ 90	Reading College Texts	31147
SOC 1	Sociology	30436, 30437, 30438, 30498, 30548
SOC 2	Contemporary Social Problems	30463
SOC 5	Introduction to Criminology	30439, 30440, 30568
SOC 14	Marriage and the Family	30499
SOC 15	Child Development	30547

ONLINE-SUPPORTED (HYBRID) COURSES

COURSE	TITLE	REFERENCE NUMBER
ANTH 5	Principles of Cultural Anthropology	31087
ANTH 22	General Cultural Anthropology	30289
BIOL 1	General Biology	30311
BIOL 15	Human Sexuality	30283
BUSA 7	Principles of Accounting - Financial	30026
BUSC 1A	Principles of Economics - Macroeconomics	30059
CISB 11	Computer Information Systems	30049, 30056
CISB 15	Microcomputer Applications	30072
CISN 24	Window Server Network and Security Administration	30073
CISP 31	Programming in C++	30075
COUN 5	Career and Life Planning	31113, 31114
ENGL 1A	Freshman Composition	30413, 30493, 30494, 30496, 30541, 30542
ENGL 1C	Critical Thinking and Writing	30414, 30415
ENGL 68	Preparation for College Writing	30416, 30417, 30418, 30419, 30520
NF 25	Introduction to Nutrition Science	30005, 30006
STDY 85A	Basic Overview of Strategies for Academic Success	30821, 31303

2018 Winter Schedule of Short-Term Classes

AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE TECHNOLOGY

■ **AIRM 72 — Aircraft Materials and Processes** 1.5 Units

An FAA part 147 approved course covering aircraft materials, non-destructive testing, basic heat-treating and machining.

30234	MTWTh	1:00pm - 2:50pm	Yost, D	28B-108
and	MTWTh	3:00pm - 5:05pm	Yost, D	28A-102
and	F	8:00am - 11:50am	Yost, D	28A-102
3 Weeks, Week beginning 01/08/2018 ending 01/28/2018				
30915	MTWTh	5:30pm - 7:20pm	STAFF	28B-108
and	MTWTh	7:30pm - 10:35pm	STAFF	28A-102
3 Weeks, Week beginning 01/08/2018 ending 01/28/2018				

■ **AIRM 73 — Aircraft Welding** 1.5 Units

Gas and inert gas welding utilized in aircraft construction and repair. Required for FAA airframe and powerplant certification.

30235	MTWTh	1:00pm - 2:20pm	Garcia, D	69
and	MTWTh	2:30pm - 5:20pm	Garcia, D	69
3 Weeks, Week beginning 01/29/2018 ending 02/18/2018				
30925	MTWTh	5:30pm - 6:40pm	STAFF	69-6910
and	MTWTh	6:50pm - 10:00pm	STAFF	69-6910
3 Weeks, Week beginning 01/29/2018 ending 02/17/2018				

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE

■ **EMS 1 — Paramedic Fundamentals and Selection** 4.0 Units

Assessment and review of EMT competencies and mathematical skills as part of the selection process for EMT - P program.

30826	MWThF	8:00am - 12:30pm	Ziolkowski, T	28B-207
4 Weeks, Week beginning 01/08/2018 ending 02/04/2018				

■ **EMS 2 — Preparation for Paramedic Program** 1.0 Unit

EMT-Basic Skills development for patient assessment and treatment decisions. 911 response team ride-alongs highly recommended.

30827	MWThF	1:30pm - 5:00pm	Ziolkowski, T	28B-209
4 Weeks, Week beginning 01/08/2018 ending 02/04/2018				

■ **EMS 70 — Paramedic Clinical Internship** 3.0 Units

Clinical experience and application of paramedic theory and practice, patient assessment, and skills in a hospital setting.

30217	arrange	27 hours	Lopez, D	HOSP
6 Weeks, Week beginning 01/08/2018 ending 02/17/2018				
30277	arrange	27 hours	Norris, K	HOSP
6 Weeks, Week beginning 01/08/2018 ending 02/17/2018				

■ **EMS 80 — Paramedic Field Externship** 9.0 Units

Application of paramedic theory and practices in a field setting with emphasis on assessment and utilization of skills.

31311	arrange	30.38 hours	Lopez, D	FIELD
16 Weeks, Week beginning 02/05/2018 ending 05/27/2018				

ENGINEERING

■ **ENGR 50A — Robotics Team Project Development** 2.0 Units

This course is for members of the Robotics Team. Instructor Approval required. Off-campus competition required.

30612	F	8:00am - 3:30pm	Mason, M	60-1506
	and arrange	11.5 hours	Mason, M	
6 Weeks, Week beginning 01/08/2018 ending 02/17/2018				

FIRE TECHNOLOGY

■ **FIRE 91 — Fire Academy Ladder Orientation** 1.0 Unit

Intensive training in ladder manipulation to prepare students for Fire Academy and physical fitness tests given by fire departments.

30213	T	8:00am - 11:50am	Dominick, S	CVIFD
and	T	1:00pm - 5:05pm	Dominick, S	CVIFD
	and arrange	32 hours	Dominick, S	FIELD
1 Weeks, Week beginning 02/19/2018 ending 02/25/2018				
30214	T	8:00am - 11:50am	Dominick, S	CVIFD
and	T	1:00pm - 5:05pm	Dominick, S	CVIFD
	and arrange	32 hours	Mayfield, R	FIELD
1 Weeks, Week beginning 02/19/2018 ending 02/25/2018				
30215	T	8:00am - 11:50am	Dominick, S	CVIFD
and	T	1:00pm - 5:05pm	Dominick, S	CVIFD
	and arrange	32 hours	Ramirez, B	FIELD
1 Weeks, Week beginning 02/19/2018 ending 02/25/2018				
30216	T	8:00am - 11:50am	Dominick, S	CVIFD
and	T	1:00pm - 5:05pm	Dominick, S	CVIFD
	and arrange	32 hours	Pollock, L	FIELD
1 Weeks, Week beginning 02/19/2018 ending 02/25/2018				

PHOTOGRAPHY

■ **PHOT 5 — Digital Cameras and Composition** 1.0 Unit

Use of digital cameras and image editing software. Camera required after first class meeting. Field trip required.

30993	F	01/12 6:00pm - 8:05pm	Zajack, G	13-1455
and	S	01/13 9:00am - 5:00pm	Zajack, G	13-1455
and	Su	01/14 9:00am - 5:00pm	Zajack, G	13-1455
1 Weeks, Week beginning 01/08/2018 ending 01/14/2018				

2018 WINTER

School of **CONTINUING EDUCATION** & Noncredit classes



This section contains only the state-funded noncredit adult education courses. All fee-based career and professional development classes, as well as youth programs, recreational, motorcycle, driver education, arts, leisure and all other "community service" programs are compiled online at <http://communityed.mtsac.edu> or call (909) 274-4220.

2018 Winter Continuing Education Registration Form

MT. SAC CONTINUING EDUCATION REGISTRATION FORM

REGISTRATION FORM

Print Last Name		First	MI	Former / Maiden Name	Social Security # ____ / ____ / ____
Street Address <input type="checkbox"/> Check if changed in past 3 months				City	Zip
Student ID # _____					
Cell # <input type="checkbox"/> Check if changed in past 3 months	Home #		Work #		Date of Birth MONTH / DAY / YEAR
Text # <input type="checkbox"/> Check if same as cell #	E-mail Address			Sex <input type="checkbox"/> Female <input type="checkbox"/> Male	
Student Type		Are you a U.S. Veteran?		Do you live in California?	
X NCR Courses Only		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		1 Yes 0 No	
				F1 Visa Student? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
Educational Goal: (Circle one)					
A. Associate & Transfer to 4-yr		D. 2-yr Vocational Degree		G. Prep for New Career/Job Skills	
B. Transfer to 4-year w/o Asso.		E. Vocational Certificate		H. Adv in Career/Update Job Skills	
C. 2-yr Associate Degree		F. Discovery-Career Interest/Goal		I. Maintain Certificate/License	
				J. Educational Development	
				K. Improve Basic Skills	
				L. Credit for HS Diploma/GED	
				M. Undecided on Goal	
				N. Move Noncredit to Credit Coursework	
				X. Uncollected/Unreported	
Educational Level: (Circle one)					
0 Non HS Grad & not in HS		3XX High School Diploma		4XX GED/HS Cert of Equivalency	
2 Currently in Adult School		NHS Noncredit High School Student		5XX Cert of CA HS Proficiency	
				6XX Foreign School Diploma	
				7XX Received AA/AS Degree	
				8XX Received Bachelor or Higher	
				X Unknown/Unreported	
Ethnicity and Race: (Select all that apply) <small>Per U.S. Dept. of Education guidelines, colleges are required to collect the following racial and ethnic data.</small>					
Are you of Hispanic or Latino ethnicity? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No					
01 Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano		05 Hispanic: Other		13 Asian: Filipino	
02 Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano		06 Asian: Indian		14 Asian: Other	
03 Central American		07 Asian: Chinese		15 Black or African American	
04 South American		08 Asian: Japanese		16 American Indian/Alaskan Native	
				17 Pacific Islander: Guamanian	
				18 Pacific Islander: Hawaiian	
				19 Pacific Islander: Samoan	
				20 Pacific Islander: Other	
				21 White	
Class Selections (List class titles)		CRN	Instructor Name	Class Time	Start Date
1.					
2.					
3.					
4.					
Student Signature: _____					
Today's Date: _____					
Number of years of school completed: _____ years					
Majority of schooling was outside of U.S.: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No					
Highest Diploma or Degree earned:					
1. None		3. High School Diploma		5. Some college, no degree	
2. HSE Certificate		4. Technical/Certificate		6. A.A./A.S. Degree	
				7. 4 yr. college graduate	
				8. Higher than B.A./B.S.	
I earned my diploma/degree outside of the U.S.: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No					
Native Language: (Circle one)					
A. English		D. Tagalog		G. Korean	
B. Spanish		E. Vietnamese		H. Hmong	
C. Chinese		F. Cambodian		I. Arabic	
				J. Russian	
				K. Farsi	
				L. Somali	
				M. Other	
Employment Barriers: (Select all that apply)					
A. Cultural Barriers		D. English Language Learner		G. Homeless	
B. Disabled		E. Ex-Offender		H. Long-term Unemployed	
C. Displaced Homemaker		F. Foster Care Youth		I. Low Income	
				J. Low Levels of Literacy	
				K. Migrant Farmworker	
				L. Seasonal Farmworker	
				M. Single Parent	
				N. No TANF within 2 yrs.	
Labor Force Status: (Circle One)					
A. Unemployed		B. Employed		C. Employed, with notice	
				D. Not in labor force	
Goal 1: (Circle One)					
A. Improve basic skills		D. Get a job		G. Enter college or training	
B. Improve English skills		E. Retain job		H. Work-based project	
C. H.S. Diploma/HSE		F. Get a better job		I. Family goal	
				J. U.S. Citizenship	
				K. Military	
				L. Personal goal	
				M. None	
				N. Other	
Goal 2: (Circle One)					
A. Improve basic skills		D. Get a job		G. Enter college or training	
B. Improve English skills		E. Retain job		H. Work-based project	
C. H.S. Diploma/HSE		F. Get a better job		I. Family goal	
				J. U.S. Citizenship	
				K. Military	
				L. Personal goal	
				M. None	
				N. Other	

School of Continuing Education 2018 Winter Classes

The School of Continuing Education offers a variety of adult education, personal development, job training, professional certificate and recreational programs for residents in surrounding communities. **The fee-based career and professional development courses are accessible online at <http://feeclasses.mtsac.edu> (Schedule of Classes).** You may call the School of Continuing Education office for more information about the fee-based class schedule at (909) 274-4220.

CONTENTS

Adult Basic Education.....	86	Technology Training	90
High School Referral Program.....	86	Welding	90
Learning Assistance Center	87	English as a Second Language (ESL)	90
Supervised Tutoring	87	Health Careers	91
Learning Assistance Resource Center	87	Education for Older Adults	92-95
The Writing Center	87	Locations of Off-Campus Classes	96
Noncredit Certificates.....	88	Campus Map.....	98-99
Short-Term Vocational.....	89	Continuing Education Program Index.....	97
Administration of Justice	89		
Computer and Networking Technology	89		
Photography	90		

School of Continuing Education Registration Instructions

This section outlines the registration and enrollment procedures for Continuing Education classes, including **Adult Education and Adult Basic Skills** courses. Please use the Continuing Education Registration Form on page 83. Registration is continuous throughout the semester, because Continuing Education classes begin and end at different times and for varying durations.

Enrollment procedures for **English as a Second Language** (ESL) classes are provided on page 90. *Please note that Adult Basic Skills and ESL students must complete the required assessment and orientation process before registering for classes. See their respective sections for details.*

ADULT ED REGISTRATION PROCEDURES

1. Register In Person

Registration is conducted in Building 40, Room 101. Enter campus at the Bonita Ave. entrance off Temple Avenue and go north into the campus. **The first day of registration is November 8.**

Summer Registration office hours:

MTWTh	8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
F	8:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

Note: The Registration Office will be closed on Martin Luther King, Jr. Day (Monday, January 15), Presidents' Day Holiday (Friday, February 16 and Monday, February 19).

Optional Job Training and Educational Advisement Service:

While registering in person you may want to take advantage of advisement service.

You can schedule a private appointment by calling: (909) 274-4845.

2. Register by Fax

- Complete all information on the Registration Form inserted in this Class Schedule, *including class title and Course Reference Number (CRN).*
- Fax the completed form to: (909) 274-2937.

- Please allow up to three business days to process fax registration.
- You will receive a "Student Schedule Printout" by mail after your registration is processed. All faxed registration forms will be held in the order received and processed beginning at 7:30 a.m. on November 8.

MT. SAC FARM TOURS

A guided tour of the Mt. SAC farm is available with advanced notice. Each tour is unique and can include such animals as sheep, pigs, cattle, horses, llama, emu, miniature horses, zebu (*miniature Brahma*), and Watusi (*African longhorn cattle*).

The tour takes approximately one hour. Please limit the group size to 60 people (or two classrooms of students). Tours are available at no cost; however, we would appreciate a donation to help offset the costs for the tour guides.

Please contact Campus Events at (909) 274-4794 or the Agricultural Sciences Department at (909) 274-4540, to arrange for a tour.

3. Register by Mail

- Complete all information on the Registration Form inserted in this Class Schedule. Be sure to include the class title and reference number on the registration form.
- Mail completed form:
School of Continuing Education
Mt. San Antonio College
1100 N. Grand Ave.
Walnut, CA 91788-0911
- A confirming "Student Schedule Printout" will be mailed to you after your registration is processed.

Note: The registration form is included in this Class Schedule for you. All mailed-in registration forms will be held in the order received and processed beginning at 7:30 a.m. on November 8.

Class Session Changes & Holidays

The School of Continuing Education reserves the right to make changes in any class. When enrollment in any class is not sufficient to justify its continuance, the class may be terminated. Class dates may change due to instructor / classroom availability.

Most classes will not be held on District holidays. Additional holidays may be observed depending upon off-campus class location. Information will be provided by the instructor.

ADULT BASIC EDUCATION REGISTRATION PROCEDURES

1. Sign Up for Orientation

- Counselors will help students select appropriate courses and programs to help students succeed in their career of choice. Counseling sessions are conducted in multiple languages. To schedule an appointment, contact the Adult Basic Education Center at (909) 274-4845.

2. Register for Classes

- Students must finish the registration process at the Adult Basic Education Center after they have completed assessment and orientation. Students may register for most classes anytime during the semester when space is available within the requested class or program.

3. Complete Assessment Process

- Noncredit students enrolling in Basic Skills programs must go through a skills assessment at the Adult Basic Education Center (Building 30) to determine appropriate course selections and to develop an Individual Educational and career Plan.

Enrollment Fees and Expenses

- Adult Education courses and programs do not have an enrollment fee. However, a material fee may be charged for some courses, payable at the time of registration. Please see the online instructions for fee payment and policies at www.mtsac.edu/schedule.
- **Parking Fees:** Those who wish to park in the regular student parking lot need a valid Student Parking Permit, which may be purchased online in the student portal or in person at the Burser's Office, Building 4, lower level. Students may park in the pay lots without a Student Parking Permit. Please see pages 98-99 for general parking information and for parking lot locations.

Support Services

- **Counseling/Advisement Services:** The Education Advisement Counseling and Assessment areas provide students with resources to explore and identify career options, practice interviewing techniques, and develop their communication and study skills. These services are offered throughout the semester. Call (909) 274-4845.
- **Tutorial Services:** Tutoring is available both in a classroom setting and at the Tutoring Center (Building 6, Room 101).

School of Continuing Education 2018 Winter Schedule

ADULT BASIC EDUCATION

**Adult Basic Education Center
Mt. SAC Campus, Building 30
(909) 274-4845**

Office Hours:

MTWTh: 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.

F: 8:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

Dates: January 8 - February 15, 2018

**Adult Basic Education Lab
(909) 274-4935**

Lab Days/Hours:

MTWTh: 8:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.

F: 8:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

**High School Office
(909) 274-4937**

Office Hours:

MTWTh: 8:00 a.m. - 8:30 p.m.

F: 8:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

The Adult Basic Education Center is committed to providing basic skills instruction, high school diploma and equivalency preparation, and support services that prepare students to transition into college and/or employment. Students also receive academic assessment, career assessment, career development, academic advising, and educational planning. All services are offered at no cost and students may register at any time during the semester.

Adult Basic Education

The Adult Basic Education Lab is available to students on a walk-in basis, offering:

- Courses to strengthen reading, writing, and math
- Development of basic skills necessary for the workplace and college
- Direct instruction and individualized study plan
- Computer-based instruction and small group study
- Counseling and advising

ASVAB Preparation

Students interested in entering the military can prepare for the Armed Services Vocational Aptitude Battery (ASVAB). Students will be pre-tested and prescribed an adult learning plan to cover deficient areas. Emphasis is placed on assisting students in earning the highest possible score on the official ASVAB exam.

Computer Literacy/Vocational

The Adult Basic Education Lab offers computer literacy courses in the following software applications:

- MS Office (Word, Excel, PowerPoint, Access, Outlook)
- MS Publisher
- Quickbooks
- Keyboarding
- Internet Applications, Email

High School Equivalency Exam Preparation

Coursework is offered in the Adult Basic Education Lab to prepare students to pass the official General Education Development (GED) test and the High School Equivalency Test (HiSET) exam with the highest possible score. Faculty provide individual learning plans. A cap and gown graduation is held on the Mt. SAC campus each June to honor students receiving their California High School Equivalency certificate.

SAT/CBEST Preparation

Prepare for college-bound exams at the Community Education Center. Long-term preparation is available through the use of the most current SAT / CBEST exam software.

Typing Test Certification

Typing tests that certify typing speed for employment applications are open to the public. The ABE Lab offers keyboarding software to assist students in increasing their typing speed prior to taking typing tests.

For more information on any of the above programs, please call the ABE Department at (909) 274-4845.

Adult High School Diploma, (909) 274-4937

Adult students can earn credits toward completion of a high school diploma under the guidance of instructors, counselors and support staff. Coursework is offered in small group instruction, computer-aided instruction, and individual study. A cap and gown graduation is held on the Mt. SAC campus each June to honor students receiving their high school diploma.

Credits for required courses and/or electives may be awarded in the following ways:

- Adult School Courses (accredited institutions only)
- Previous High School Courses (accredited institutions only)
- Work Experience (verification required)
- Community College Credit Courses
- Training Programs (accredited institutions only)

Please call (909) 274-4937 for program information and to schedule an orientation appointment.

High School Referral Program, (909) 274-4937

Program description and requirements:

- Students earn deficient high school credits at the Adult Basic Education Center
- Credits are transferred to their school of origin
- Students must obtain a referral form from their high school counselor
- Parents and students must attend a mandatory orientation, made by appointment ONLY, which must be completed prior to attending class

Please call (909) 274-4937 for dates of instruction and to schedule an orientation appointment.

LEARNING ASSISTANCE CENTER

Building 6, Room 101
Lower Level of the Learning Technology Center
(909) 274-4300
<http://lac.mtsac.edu>

Center Hours:
 MTWTh: 8:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.

The LAC helps students succeed in college. The LAC offers courses in basic math (LERN 48 and LERN 49), reading (READ 70, 80, 90, and 100), writing (LERN 81), and study techniques (STDY 80, 90, and 100). Services also include tutoring (in Tutorial Services and the LARC), a computer lab (in the Learning Lab). Students interested in more information should call **(909) 274-4300**.

Registration is accepted any time the LAC is open.

Tutoring

Tutorial Services in the LAC offers tutoring for multiple subjects. Please see the section on "Supervised Tutoring" for more details.

Learning Lab

The Learning Lab is a computer lab available for all credit and noncredit students. Workshops are offered by appointment to assist students who want more instruction on word processing, E-mail, database/web research, Power Point and course related materials. 107 PCs and 46 MACs along with technical assistance are available for students. Registration for use of the lab is necessary every semester. Students are required to present a current student picture I.D. at the front desk to access the Lab. No food or drinks are allowed in the lab and students are to work on academic material only.

SUPERVISED TUTORING

Building 6, Room 101
Lower Level of the Learning Technology Center
(909) 274-6605

Office Hours:
 MTWTh: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Tutorial Services provides free individual tutoring to students in English, math, and other subjects. Study groups are available for a range of courses, including foreign languages, sciences, and nursing. Additionally, Tutorial Services provides supplemental instruction in over 20 courses.

Drop-in Tutoring

Tutors in English and math are on duty during regular hours. Drop-in and appointments for writing tutoring are available. Students are encouraged to build study time around their classes — ideally with a tutor — into their daily academic schedule.

Study Groups

Sessions are designed to give students more focused, small group time with course material. Groups of two or more students are encouraged to keep regular group meetings with a tutor for a maximum of two hours per session.

Register at Tutorial Services counter. For more information, please call **(909) 274-6605**.

Online Tutoring

Online tutoring is available for math and science courses through the Learning Assistance Center, and for writing through the Writing Center. Please see the website for more information: <http://www.mtsac.edu/lac/onlinetutoring>

LEARNING ASSISTANCE RESOURCE CENTER (LARC)

Building 6, Room 101
Lower Level of the Learning Technology Center
(909) 274-4300

Office Hours:
 MTWTh: 8:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.

The LARC provides academic support for students in LERN48 and LERN49 (Math), LERN 81 (Writing), and READ70 and READ 80 courses.

THE WRITING CENTER

Building 26B, 1561A
<http://writingcenter.mtsac.edu>
(909) 274-5325

The Writing Center offers free services to all students with a current Mt. SAC ID who would like help with writing. All students can attend workshops and use the computer lab to access grammar software. Tutoring services for assignments and DLAs are available for students taking at least one credit unit. ESL students are encouraged to also take advantage of services in the Language Learning Center (77-117).

Tutoring

The Center provides one-on-one tutoring in writing for any course at the College; CRLA- certified tutors and at least one experienced composition teacher are present at all times. Both walk-in and by-appointment tutoring are available.

Workshops

In addition, the Writing Center offers a variety of workshops to help students with common writing issues, such as sentence level errors, thesis statements, essay planning and organization, and documentation. These workshops are 40-75 minutes and are taught by experienced composition instructors.

Services for Non-native English speaking students

The Writing Center offers specific workshops and expert tutoring in writing for students whose native language is not English.

DLAs (Directed Learning Activities)

Directed learning activities are interactive exercises that target specific issues in grammar or rhetoric. They involve 45-60 minutes of self-directed activity followed by a 15-20 minute tutorial. DLA appointments are also available for students to review their DLA assignments with tutors. Professors may assign DLAs or students can choose to work on them independently.

Computer Lab

The computer lab features grammar software and DSPS stations for DSPS students. Students who are working on DLAs (Directed Learning Activities), who have a tutoring appointment, and/or students who are attending workshops can also use the computer lab as well as students assigned online grammar software. A tutor is also typically available in the lab to answer questions.

NONCREDIT CERTIFICATES OF COMPLETION/COMPETENCY

Basic Skills

Basic Skills courses provide training that will improve opportunities for students to obtain employment, advance in their careers or prepare for future advanced academic studies. Students will increase basic skills, i.e., reading, writing, math and computer skills, and progress in this sequence based on individual needs, which results in Basic Skills Certificates of Competency. Courses are offered days and evenings to accommodate work and personal schedules. For more information, please call (909) 274-4845.

Career Development

Career development provides students with information and guidance on college opportunities, careers and life planning. Students can apply skills gained to their current employment and personal lives, which will improve their opportunities to advance in their careers or transition into a new career. This sequence of courses is offered days and evenings to accommodate adults with alternate schedules. For more information, please call (909) 274-4845.

English as a Second Language

ESL students are placed within a sequence of courses according to their English abilities. Students progress through the sequence based on individual need before transferring into credit courses or employment. Supplemental courses in speaking, writing, and vocational language will assist their progress through the sequence and may be taken along with ESL level classes as needed. Courses are offered all year long, including winter and summer intersession. Classes are offered days, evenings and weekends. For more information, please call (909) 274-5235.

Secondary Education

The High School Program provides all courses needed to satisfy requirements for a high school diploma. Students earning a high school diploma increase future employment and educational opportunities, including college and training programs. Completion of these courses will provide the student with a high school diploma. For more information, please call (909) 274-4845.

NONCREDIT CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATIONAL CERTIFICATES

California Community College Adult Education Programs are authorized to offer short-term vocational programs with high employment potential. The demonstration of need to offer these programs within the College service area is determined by manpower needs projections from the California Occupational Information System (COTS), or Department of Labor surveys of employers.

What Are Career Technical Educational Certificates?

Certificates in a variety of career technical education (CTE)/vocational programs are available through the School of Continuing Education. Many of the certificate programs mirror those offered through the credit programs of the College, are favorably recognized by business and industry, and are frequently used as a requirement for professional advancement. Classes taken are noncredit and do not generate college units toward a degree.

Not all courses are offered every term. If a course needed for certificate completion is not offered in a timely manner, the course may be taken for credit and applied to the noncredit certificate. If the course you need is NOT being offered as a noncredit course, but you see it offered in the credit section of the class schedule, please contact the Division office at (909) 274-4220 before registration begins. We will do our best to obtain a noncredit registration for you in the class.

The School of Continuing Education also offers fee-based certificate programs. These include:

- CPR and First Aid
- Phlebotomy
- Medical Insurance Billing Specialist
- Make-up Artistry
- Water Technology

Specific certificate content and more information can be found in the Continuing Education Schedule of Classes each semester or contact (909) 274-4220.

How to Finish a Career Technical Education Certificate

In order for students to receive a Certificate of Completion, the student must do the following:

- Register and pay material fees, if required, for desired classes
- Satisfactorily complete coursework, papers, projects, pass the mid-term and final with the equivalent of a "C" grade as outlined by each individual course syllabus
- When all courses are completed, submit a request to the School of Continuing Education Office, building 40, Room 104.

If any course for a noncredit certificate program has been taken for college credit, students must contact the School of Continuing Education office, (909) 274-4220, for instructions. Certificate criteria will be verified by the School of Continuing Education staff. If all requirements are met, a Certificate of Completion will be prepared for the student.

Getting Help

For more information regarding career technical education certificates, please call the Division office at (909) 274-4220. Counselors are available to assist students with career and education planning. Please call (909) 274-4220 to schedule an appointment.

The following noncredit certificates are offered:

Accounting:

Bookkeeping
Computerized
Payroll

Agricultural Sciences:

Floral Design
Horse Ranch Management
Livestock Management
Nursery Management
Pet Science

Business Management:

Business Management – Level 1
Business Management – Level 2
Business Management – Level 3
General Office Skills
Human Resource Management
International Business – Level 1
International Business – Level 2
Retail Management – Level 1
Retail Management – Level 2
Retail Management – Level 3
Small Business Management – Level 1
Small Business Management – Level 2
Small Business Management – Level 3

Electronics:

Computer and Networking Technology – Level 1
Computer Systems Technology
Electronic Assembly and Fabrication
Electronic Systems Technology - Cabling & Wiring
Electronic Systems Technology – Level 2
Electronic Technology
Electronics and Computer-Engineering Technology
Electronics Communications
Industrial Electronics

Health Careers:

Certified Nursing Assistant
In Home Support Services
Home Health Aide
Physical Therapist Aide

Manufacturing Technology:

Advanced Manufacturing & Electrical Systems
MasterCAM

Office Technology:

Administrative Assistant – Level 1
Administrative Assistant – Level 2
Office Computer Applications

Photographics:

Photography

Welding Technology:

Welding
Licensed Welder
Welding: Automotive Welding, Cutting and Modification
Welding: Gas Tungsten ARC Welding
Welding: Semiautomatic ARC Welding

SHORT-TERM VOCATIONAL

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

VOC ADJ01

The Administrative Justice System

History and philosophy of the justice system, subsystems, roles, relationships and theories of crime causation and correction.

31264 TWTh 7:00pm - 9:50pm Ellis, R 28B-204

VOC ADJ02

Principles and Procedures of the Justice System

Due process in criminal proceedings from pre-arrest through trial and appeal using statutory law and legal precedent.

31247 TWTh 10:30am - 1:20pm Sweet, W 28B-204

COMPUTER AND NETWORK TECHNOLOGY

VOC CNT62

Network+ Certification Preparation

Prepares the student or A+ certified technician for the Network+ Certification Examination. Includes Open System Interconnection (OSI) model, Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP), and implementing, installing, maintaining, and supporting networks.

31240 TWTh 8:00am - 9:50am Miller, K 28B-404

ELECTRONICS

VOC EL10

Introduction to Mechatronics

An introduction to the field of mechatronics, a combination of conventional electronic technology with mechanical and computer technology. Special emphasis is on robotics. Hands-on activities include the building of a robot.

31241 TTh 8:00am - 8:50am Denny, J 28B-405
and TTh 9:00am - 1:30pm Denny, J 28B-405

VOC EL62

Advanced Surface Mount Assembly

Advanced course in assembly and repair (soldering) on surface mount assemblies (SMT). Prepares for the IPC surface mount assembly and rework certifications.

31242 TWTh 5:30pm - 6:20pm Uranga, J 28B-312
and TWTh 6:30pm - 9:20pm Uranga, J 28B-314

Advanced Manufacturing and Electrical Systems Certificate

Students will learn manufacturing theory including Lean Manufacturing and waste elimination management; components of and how to read blueprints; manufacturing and production principles including torque; basic assembly techniques; use of materials and manual and power tools; safety; electrical systems; troubleshooting electrical circuits; quality control; diagnostics investigation; fundamentals of welding processes; tools for the transportation industry and business management techniques. The course is offered Fall and Spring.

VOC EST 50, 54 & 56

Electronic Systems Technology Certificate

Students will learn the skills required to prepare them for employment with telephone companies, satellite/cable TV providers, electrical contractors, computer networking companies and home theater/home security retailers. The course is offered Fall and Spring.

GENERAL OFFICE

VOC CSB15, VOC CSB41, BS ABE05

General Office Skills Certificate

This is an introductory course providing instruction in Office Management Skills, Microcomputer Applications (Word, Excel, Powerpoint, Google programs) and Career Development/Work Readiness to prepare students for an entry level position. The program is offered Fall, Spring and Summer.

INTERIOR DESIGN

VOC ID10

Intro to Interior Design

Provides a foundation for further training in careers including Interior Design, Furnishings and Maintenance; Interior Decorating; and Environmental Interior Design and Architecture.

31248 MTW 10:00am - 11:50am Tran, N 13-1230

VOC ID10L

Introduction to Interior Design Laboratory

Application of the interior design practice and the planning of total interior environments that meet individual, functional and environmental needs. Field trips may be required.

31249 MTWTh 12:30pm - 2:35pm Tran, N 13-1230

PHOTOGRAPHY

VOC PH004

Digital Cameras and Composition

Use of digital cameras, lenses, filters and exposure to compose quality photographs. Shooting assignments are given for analysis in class. Camera will be required after the second week.

31080	F	6:00pm - 8:05pm	STAFF	13-1455
	and S	9:00am - 5:00pm	STAFF	13-1455
	and Su	9:00am - 5:00pm	STAFF	13-1455

VOC PH009

Digital Image Edit/Photographe

Software and techniques including digital workflow practices, digital image editing, enhancing and retouching methods commonly used in photography.

31081 MTWTh 12:00pm - 3:30pm Benoe, C 13-2425

VOC PH010

Basic Digital and Film Photography

Basic mechanical, optical and chemical principles of photography, including digital image systems. Laboratory experience involves problems related to camera and image output techniques.

31082	MTWTh	8:00am - 11:30am	Hartman, L	13-1455
31083	MTWTh	12:00pm - 1:15pm	STAFF	13-1455
	and MTWTh	1:25pm - 3:30pm	STAFF	13-1455
31084	MTWTh	6:00pm - 9:30pm	STAFF	13-1455

VOC PH020

Color Photography

Use of color principles as they relate to commercial and artistic styles. This includes lighting, color theory, color management, exaggerated and unique color schemes applied color psychology principles.

31085 MTWTh 8:00am - 11:30am Perez, J 13-1430

VOC PH021

Exploring Color Photography

Use of color principles as they relate to commercial and artistic styles and innovative use of color applications. Includes lighting and unusual techniques, exaggerated and unique color schemes, light-painting, lighting effects, high dynamic range effects and oversize output.

31086 MTWTh 8:00am - 11:30am Perez, J 13-1430

TECHNOLOGY TRAINING

VOC TCH60

Customer Relations for the Technician

Customer relations (soft skills) for the technician including benefits for knowing and using effective customer contact tools, proper customer interactions, ethics and maintaining customer satisfaction.

31243 TTh 1:30pm - 4:20pm Uranga, J 28B-312

WELDING

VOC WL40

Introduction to Welding

Fundamentals of welding processes related to the areas of fabrication, construction, machine tool, aerospace and the transportation industries.

31244	TWTh	7:30am - 8:20am	STAFF	69-6911
	and TWTh	8:30am - 11:20pm	STAFF	69-6911

VOC WL51

Basic Electric Arc Welding

Electric arc welding, weld symbols, standard electrode and alloy electrode selection, American Welding Society (AWS) procedure for certification.

31245	TWTh	5:30pm - 6:20pm	STAFF	69-6911
	and TWTh	6:30pm - 9:20pm	STAFF	69-6911

VOC WL60

Print Reading and Computations for Welders

Reading prints and performing computations for welding fabrication operations. Interpreting and visualizing prints, title blocks, welding symbols, specifications, notes and bills of materials. Computations necessary to calculate materials, costs, sizes, and fractional, decimal and metric conversions.

31246 TWTh 4:30pm - 7:20pm STAFF 69-6911

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (ESL)

Building 66 (Language Center), Lower Level
Mt. SAC Campus
(909) 274-5235
Email: eslreg@mtsac.edu
Website: www.mtsac.edu/esl

Our goal is to help students strengthen their English communication skills, assist students with their future college and career success, and support as a member of their community.

Winter Session: January 8 – February 23, 2018.

Steps to Enrollment:

1. **Come in person to ESL**, Building 66/Language Center, lower level. The placement test is offered every Thursday.
2. **Assessment and Placement** — Take the ESL placement test to assign the correct course level for your English ability.
3. **Registration** — We will register you immediately after you

complete the placement test. If classes are full, we will add you to a waiting list and contact you when space is available.

Note: *New student testing is offered every Thursday.*

Thursday testing times are:

Morning Classes: 8:30 and 11:00 a.m.

Evening Classes: 4:30 and 7:00 p.m.

Check-in begins 30 minutes before each test. A photo ID is required to take the placement test. Please allow 2 hours for testing, orientation, and registration. There will be no testing on holidays.

For registration, call (909) 274-5235 or email eslreg@mtsac.edu.

One of the following levels will be recommended:

Level Pre-1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6:

Integrated skills classes including reading, writing, speaking, listening, grammar, and pronunciation development at beginning, intermediate, and advanced levels. Students with no experience in English. Learn to recognize and use common English words.

Other Class Options:

Speaking Skills P1, A, B, & C:

Listening and speaking including vocabulary development, idioms and pronunciation and every day conversation practice. For literacy (P1), beginning (A), intermediate (B) and advanced (C) students.

Writing Skills P1, A, B, & C:

Reading and writing including basic vocabulary, spelling, writing sentences, paragraphs and simple essays using familiar topics and American customs. For literacy (P1), beginning (A), intermediate (B) and advanced (C) students.

TOEFL Preparation: Preparation for the TOEFL Test (computer version) for advanced students. For information call (909) 274-5235 or email eslreg@mtsac.edu.

Citizenship: Preparation for students preparing to pass the USCIS interview for citizenship.

Career & Life Planning: The VESL Career & Life Planning course introduces students to different aspects of the world of work. Students learn decision-making strategies, teamwork skills, and job-related skills, such as job search, interviewing, and resume writing.

VESL Career Paths

English for Specific Uses: Specialized English language classes designed to teach language specific to vocational industries such as hospitality, health, and welding. This is a two-semester program designed to prepare advanced ESL students for academic and career success. VESL Career Paths combines courses in oral and written communication, career and life planning, and computer skills to help students move into college credit programs that lead to certificates and degrees. These courses are also designed to improve the chances of a job promotion or career progress for students with employment as their main goal. Students must successfully complete the two-semester program in order to receive a certificate. Contact the VESL Program Specialist at (909) 274-5236, for more information.

Note: *New students can enroll in the VESL Program in the Fall and Spring semesters.*

Language Learning Center (LLC)

The Language Learning Center (LLC) offers a wide variety of language learning software, videos, DVDs and recordings to improve listening, speaking and pronunciation skills for the following languages:

- American Language
- Arabic
- Chinese
- English as a Second Language
- French
- German
- Italian
- Japanese
- Sign Language
- Spanish

Enrollment is open throughout the semester to everyone.

Register at the LLC front desk. ESL students may register in ESL registration office.

Location: Learning Technology Center (Building 6, room 264). Enter through the south door, on the lower level and go upstairs.

Dates: January 8 - February 8, 2018

Times: MTWTh: 8:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m.

F: 8:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

Sa: 9:00 a.m. - 2 p.m.

Get more information on our website

at <http://www.mtsac.edu/llc> or call (909) 274-4580.

HEALTH CAREERS

**Health Careers Resource Center
Mt. SAC Campus, Building 67B, Room 250
(909) 274-4788**

The HCRC provides a state-of-the-art learning lab environment to:

- Update prior or current health skills/knowledge
- Participate in simulated clinical activities
- Provide "hands on" practice

The center is open to credit and noncredit health career students.

Hours of Operation

January 8 - February 17, 2018

Days: MTWThF

Times: MTWTh: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

F: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

R.N. is available 10:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m. If you have any questions, please call HCRC at (909) 274-6437.

Health Careers Resource Center Available Services

- RN assistance in clinical skills practice and performance evaluation
- Medical and hospital equipment/supplies/ manikins/ simulators/ training aides for hands-on demonstrations and application of basic, intermediate and advanced skills
- Health Skills Performance Update/Evaluation
- Clinical simulations for Med-Surg, Psych, OB, Peds, Perioperative, Critical Care.
- METI Adult, Child, and Infant Human Patient Simulators

HEALTH CAREERS: SHORT TERM VOCATIONAL TRAINING CERTIFICATES, BLDG. 40, ROOM 101

For additional information and how to register for these courses, please call (909) 274-4220.

VOC HTH04

Acute Certified Nursing Assistant

The Acute Care Nursing Assistant class is an additional 96 hours beyond the CNA program. This includes 32 hours of theory and 64 hours of clinical. Students who took the CNA program and passed the State Exam are eligible for the program. The Acute Care Nursing Assistant is a CNA who works in various departments of acute care hospitals. The program is offered in Spring and Fall.

VOC HTH01, VOC HTH05

Certified Nursing Assistant (CAN)

The School of Continuing Education (SCE) Certified Nursing Assistant (CAN) Program at Mt. San Antonio College provides the participant with the knowledge and skills to be eligible to take the state certification exam and works as an entry level healthcare provider with individuals, in a long-term care facility. Course content may increase chances for successful admission to an LVN or RN program.

VOC HHA

Home Health Aide Certification

Eligible students are those who have completed the CNA program and passed the State exam. The course provides an additional 40 hours of training, 20 hours each in theory and clinical. The program is offered in Spring and Fall.

VOC IHSS, BS ABE05

In Home Support Services

This training prepares the student to become a Personal Care Aide/Caregiver in 6-7 weeks. The program is designed to prepare students to assist elderly, disabled and ill individuals living at home. Students will learn to recognize physical, emotional, and developmental characteristics of individuals. Training is offered Fall, Winter, Spring and Summer. To register for a mandatory Orientation, email abeinfo@mtsac.edu.

VOC HTH 12, VOC PT81

Physical Therapist Aide

This course will provide students with a basic understanding of working in a physical therapy setting with patients who need rehabilitation. The course includes medical terminology used in the profession. The program is offered Fall, Spring and Summer.

Required Registration for the HCRC

Registration is open the entire semester to Mt. SAC students enrolled in credit or noncredit health careers programs. You may register by visiting the HCRC for a registration card and course registration number. Upon completion of the registration process, you must present a current Mt. SAC Student ID card and sign in on each visit in order to check in and use the facilities.

Student Identification

Students must also bring their current MT. SAC PHOTO I.D. card to the center on each visit. I.D. cards are available for \$10 at the Bursar's Office (Bldg. 4).

VOC HTH05

Health Careers Skills Lab (HCRC)

Health occupational training and experience using instructional equipment and simulators for health occupation competencies.

- 30704 Associates Degree Nursing Program
- 30705 Bachelor Degree Nursing Program
- 30706 Continuing Education
- 30707 CNA/Acute CAN
- 30708 Medical Services-EMT, Paramedic, PA Prep
- 30709 Mental Health/Psych Tech Program
- 30710 Respiratory Therapy Program
- 30711 Radiology
- 30712 Phlebotomy
- 30713 Health Care Interpreting
- 30714 Home Health Aide
- 30715 In Home Support

EDUCATION FOR OLDER ADULTS

Classes begin the week of January 8 and end February 17, unless stated otherwise.

Mt. San Antonio College's School of Continuing Education Division offers classes for older adults on campus and at various senior and community centers, and residential facilities throughout the area. Courses in this section are designed and developed to meet the educational needs of older adults 55+. However, persons age 18 or over may enroll. For more information, call (909) 274-4192.

COMPUTER SKILLS

NOTE: Computer Registration Dates and Locations:

(All Computer classes including digital photography and Internet)

Each person must register for himself/herself. Students may not register for anyone else. Students may register for only one class. Registration for new computer students is first come first served.

Note: the student is permitted to take the computer class only two (2) times consecutively

- Walnut Senior Center – 11/27/17 from 10:00-11:00 a.m. (Monday)
- La Verne Community Center – 11/28/17 from 10:00-10:30 a.m. (Tuesday)
- San Dimas Community Center – 11/29/17 from 10:00-11:00 a.m. (Wednesday)
- West Covina Senior Center – 11/30/17 from 10:00-10:30 a.m. (Thursday)
- Shadow Oak Park – 12/1/17 from 10:00-10:30 a.m. (Friday)
- Palomares Senior Center – First day of class
- Steinmetz Senior Center – First day of class
- Pathfinder Park – First day of class

VOC CPBC1

Basic Computing - Level 1

Introduction to the personal computer, including terminology and basic computer operations in a Windows environment.

30858	T	9:00am - 12:05pm	Mc Farlin-Stagg, Z	LV
30862	W	8:55am - 12:00pm	Bloom, D	WCSCC
30860	Th	11:30am - 2:45pm	Rzonca, S	WALT
30859	T	12:25pm - 3:30pm	Miranda, B	SD
30861	T	12:55pm - 4:00pm	Smith, H	SOP

VOC CPBC2**Basic Computing - Level 2**

Create documents in applications such as Microsoft Word; includes basic computer maintenance and problem-solving techniques.

30863	M	8:25am - 11:30am	Jones, V	WSSC
30867	Th	8:25am - 11:30am	Rzonca, S	WALT
30864	M	8:55am - 12:00pm	Miranda, B	PSC
30869	M	8:55am - 12:00pm	Bloom, D	WCSCC
30865	W	8:55am - 12:00pm	Miranda, B	SD
30868	Th	8:55am - 12:00pm	Smith, H	SOP
30866	F	9:00am - 12:05pm	Purper, K	LV

VOC CPBC3**Basic Computing - Level 3**

Software application skills including creative projects which introduce computer graphics.

30870	T	8:55am - 12:00pm	Miranda, B	PSC
30872	T	8:55am - 12:00pm	Tom, A	SD
30873	T	8:55am - 12:00pm	Kretschmar, J	WCSCC
30871	T	11:30am - 2:45pm	Rzonca, S	WALT

VOC CPCC**Creative Computing**

Creative skills in utilizing graphic designs for projects such as business cards, letterhead, labels, flyers, posters, greeting cards, and computer-generated fabric designs.

30877	T	8:25am - 11:30am	Rzonca, S	WALT
30875	F	8:55am - 12:00pm	Miranda, B	SD
30876	M	11:30am - 2:35pm	Ortiz, C	66-228
30874	Th	12:55pm - 4:00pm	Jones, V	PATH

VOC CPDI**Digital Photography for the Beginner**

Digital camera operations, image management, composition, and use of graphics software.

30880	T	8:55am - 12:00pm	Smith, H	SOP
30878	Th	8:55am - 12:00pm	Purper, K	SD
30881	T	12:25pm - 3:30pm	Tom, A	WCSCC

VOC CPNET**Internet Research - an Introduction**

Fundamental Internet functions including terminology, email, search engines and research tools.

30885	W	8:30am - 11:35am	Ortiz, C	WSSC
30889	M	8:55am - 12:00pm	Tom, A	SD
30886	W	8:55am - 12:00pm	Smith, H	SOP
30888	W	8:55am - 12:00pm	Tom, A	PSC
30887	Th	8:55am - 12:00pm	Tom, A	LV
30891	Th	8:55am - 12:00pm	Kretschmar, J	WCSCC
30883	F	9:00am - 12:05pm	Jones, V	WALT
30884	F	11:30am - 2:35pm	Kretschmar, J	66-238
30882	T	12:55pm - 4:00pm	Jones, V	PATH
30890	F	8:55am - 12:00pm	Tom, A	WCSCC

DECORATIVE/HOME AND FINE ARTS**OAD FNA03****Oil Painting**

Principles of drawing, design, color and composition for oil painting emphasizing creative skill development for the older adult population.

30984	Th	8:00am - 12:05pm	Conte, K	WALT
-------	----	------------------	----------	------

NOTE: Walnut Senior Center: General Registration Date for the Following Classes: 11/27/17 from 10:00-11:00 a.m. (Monday) Note this is for classes held at Walnut Senior Center only. Oil Painting, Home Gardening, Beginning Decorative Art Production for Retail Sales, Healthy Aging Principles of Slow Movement, and all Computer Classes including Digital Photography. Each person must register for himself/herself. Students may not register for anyone else. Registration is first come first served at Walnut Senior Center.

OAD FNA04**Watercolor Painting**

Principles of watercolor painting for the older adult population. Emphasis will be on creative expression to develop primary skills for watercolor as they relate to composition and technique.

30985	W	8:40am - 11:45am	Conte, K	CCHCH
30989	M	9:00am - 12:05pm	Conte, K	MAS
30988	T	9:00am - 12:05pm	Conte, K	LV
30992	F	10:00am - 1:05pm	Conte, K	WCSCC
30991	T	12:55pm - 4:00pm	Conte, K	SD
30995	W	12:55pm - 4:00pm	Smith, H	PATH
30994	Th	12:55pm - 4:00pm	Smith, H	DBC
30996	F	12:55pm - 4:00pm	Tucker, R	PSC

OAD FNA32**Drawing-Beginning Through Advanced**

Perceptual and technical skills of drawing. Includes dry and fluid media for the older adult population. Focus on single objects, still life and landscape.

30999	Th	8:55am - 12:00pm	Tucker, R	LV
30997	T	12:30pm - 3:35pm	Tucker, R	DBC
30998	M	1:00pm - 4:05pm	Tucker, R	HERI

HOME-BASED BUSINESS**VOC HBB1****Starting a Home-Based Business**

Starting a home-based business to become self-employed. Includes basic marketing, finance and management skills.

31000	M	8:55am - 12:00pm	Tucker, R	LV
-------	---	------------------	-----------	----

VOC AGR-G**Home Gardening**

Organic gardening, plants, fruit orchards, and traditional gardening for the older adult population, including design, propagation methods, pruning, fertilizing, and pest control.

30852	M	10:00am - 11:50am	Williams, S	PATH
30850	W	10:00am - 11:50am	Williams, S	DBC
30857	Th	10:00am - 11:50am	Williams, S	WCSCC
30849	F	11:30am - 1:20pm	Williams, S	40-140
30855	M	1:00pm - 2:50pm	Williams, S	TBA
30851	T	1:00pm - 2:50pm	Williams, S	LV
30854	W	1:00pm - 2:50pm	Williams, S	SD
30856	Th	1:00pm - 2:50pm	Williams, S	WALT

NOTE: Walnut Senior Center: General Registration Date for the Following Classes: 11/27/17 from 10:00-11:00 a.m. (Monday) Note this is for classes held at Walnut Senior Center only. Oil Painting, Home Gardening, Beginning Decorative Art Production for Retail Sales, Healthy Aging Principles of Slow Movement, and all Computer Classes including Digital Photography. Each person must register for himself/herself. Students may not register for anyone else. Registration is first come first served at Walnut Senior Center.

VOC ESD02**Production of Boutique Crafts for Retail Sales**

Design and production of boutique crafts for the older adult population. Includes marketing, pricing, cost analysis, and emerging technology.

30963	T	9:25am - 12:30pm	Beightol, D	SD
30962	M	12:55pm - 4:00pm	Beightol, D	IRWN

VOC ESD03**Lettering Styles and Advertising Calligraphy**

Styles of calligraphy as they are used in art, media, and advertising for the older adult population. Includes size, placement, styles, and emerging technology.

30964	W	12:30pm - 2:20pm	Rafter, J	WCSCC
-------	---	------------------	-----------	-------

VOC ESD07

Handcrafted Needlework for Retail Sales

Needlework technique including knitting, crocheting, embroidery, needlepoint for plastic canvas, and emerging technology to construct finished products for sale.

30965	Th	8:25am - 11:30am	Beightol, D	TBA
30966	Th	8:55am - 12:00pm	Henry, P	DBC

VOC ESD08

Jewelry Production and Design for Retail Sales

Design and construct wire-worked jewelry using beads and stones with various methods of wire wrapping, coiling, hammering, and emerging technology.

30967	Th	9:00am - 12:05pm	Paphatsarang, B	RIOVER
30968	F	8:55am - 12:00pm	Paphatsarang, B	SD

NOTE: San Dimas Senior/Community Center: • Jewelry – 11/17/17 at 9:00 am. (Friday) Registration cards will be handed out. 30 completed registration cards will be randomly drawn for class. Each person must be present during the registration process and may only register for him or herself. Students may not register for another student at this time.

30969	F	12:55pm - 4:00pm	Paphatsarang, B	WALT
-------	---	------------------	-----------------	------

NOTE: Walnut Senior Center: • Jewelry – 11/17/17 at 1:00 pm. (Friday) Registration cards will be handed out. 30 completed registration cards will be randomly drawn for class. Each person must be present during the registration process and may only register for him or herself. Students may not register for another student at this time.

VOC ESD09

Sewing and Design

Basic sewing techniques for the older adult population, including basic tailoring, pattern reading, cutting, and style design to construct professional looking garments.

30976	M	9:00am - 12:05pm	Stringfellow, S	LV
30979	W	8:55am - 12:00pm	Stringfellow, S	RIOVER
30971	Th	9:00am - 12:05pm	Stringfellow, S	DBC
30978	W	12:25pm - 3:30pm	Stringfellow, S	RIOVER
30977	M	12:25pm - 3:30pm	Stringfellow, S	LV
30975	Th	12:25pm - 3:30pm	Stringfellow, S	DBC
30980	M	5:25pm - 8:30pm	Stringfellow, S	SD

VOC ESD10

Beginning Decorative Art Production for Retail Sales

Introduction to decorative painting and associated mediums for the older adult population, including painting on a variety of surfaces using tole art brush strokes used in folk art, stenciling and other design applications and emerging technology.

30981	Th	1:30pm - 4:00pm	Conte, K	WCSCC
-------	----	-----------------	----------	-------

VOC ESD11

Intermediate Decorative Art Production for Retail Sales

Intermediate tole art brush strokes on a variety of surfaces using acrylic paints, associated mediums, and emerging technology to create finished products for the older adult population.

30983	Th	1:00pm - 4:05pm	Beightol, D	SD
30982	M	5:55pm - 9:00pm	Beightol, D	LV

VOC ESD15

Jewelry and Lapidary Production Design

Jewelry making, stone cutting, polishing, and lapidary work, using emerging technology.

30892	S	8:55am - 12:00pm	Velarde, M	28B-410
-------	---	------------------	------------	---------

HEALTH

OAD MOX01

Healthy Aging

Healthy aging, including diet, nutrition, disease prevention, and application of physical fitness principles to maintain health while aging.

NOTES: Walnut Senior Center: • Healthy Aging Registration – 12/4/17 at 8:45 a.m. (Monday) Registration cards will be handed out. 70 completed registration cards will be randomly drawn for each class. Each person must be present during the registration process and may only register for him or herself. Students may not register for another student at this time. Students may register for only one Healthy Aging Class.

Diamond Bar Center: • Healthy Aging – 12/6/17 at 9:00 am. (Wednesday) Registration cards will be handed out. 30 completed registration cards will be randomly drawn for each class. Each person must be present during the registration process and may only register for him or herself. Students may not register for another student at this time. Students may register for only one Healthy Aging Class.

Pathfinder Park Community Center: • Healthy Aging – 12/7/17 at 11:30 am. (Thursday) Registration cards will be handed out. 70 completed registration cards will be randomly drawn for each class. Each person must be present during the registration process and may only register for him or herself. Students may not register for another student at this time.

31095	MW	7:30am - 8:35am	Hunnicut, L	HERI
31101	F	7:25am - 8:30am	Jones, V	HERI
31003	MWF	8:00am - 8:50am	Cena, A	DBC
31125	MWF	8:00am - 8:50am	Tamburro, M	WALT
31133	MWF	8:00am - 8:50am	Valentin, N	SOP
31109	TTh	8:00am - 9:20am	Rohrenbacher, J	LV
31120	TTh	8:00am - 8:50am	Tamburro, M	PLUM
31131	T	8:45am - 9:35am	Valentin, N	COV-AT
31100	MTWTh	8:55am - 10:00am	James, D	RAN
31098	MW	8:55am - 10:00am	Hunnicut, L	WCSCC
31119	MWF	9:00am - 9:50am	Suarez, M	VILA
31126	MWF	9:00am - 9:50am	Tamburro, M	WALT
31002	TTh	9:00am - 10:05am	Bresciani, A	VILA
31103	TTh	9:00am - 10:05am	Jones, V	TBA
31134	TTh	9:00am - 9:50am	Velarde, M	BRDG
31107	W	9:00am - 9:50am	Overoye, S	COUN
31001	F	8:50am - 9:55am	Baker, N	BRDG
31105	F	9:00am - 9:50am	Ledezma, E	WCSCC
31135	F	9:00am - 9:50am	Velarde, M	RAN
31004	MWF	9:00am - 9:50am	Cena, A	DBC
31128	M	9:30am - 10:20am	Trimble, J	SD
31102	W	9:25am - 10:30am	Jones, V	SD
31132	F	9:30am - 10:20am	Valentin, N	SD
31099	MW	10:10am - 11:15am	Hunnicut, L	WCSCC
31091	MWF	10:00am - 10:50am	Cena, A	DBC
31096	MTh	10:10am - 11:15am	Hunnicut, L	PATH
31106	F	10:00am - 10:50am	Ledezma, E	WCSCC
31129	F	10:00am - 10:50am	Trimble, J	SDMS
31130	M	10:30am - 11:20am	Trimble, J	WPK
31118	T	10:30am - 11:20am	Suarez, M	IRWN
31136	TTh	10:30am - 11:20am	Velarde, M	RGNT
31104	W	10:30am - 11:35am	Jones, V	WPK
31108	W	10:25am - 12:00pm	Bresciani, A	WALT
31137	F	10:30am - 11:20am	Velarde, M	WPK
31124	MWF	11:00am - 11:50am	Tamburro, M	PSC
31097	TTh	11:00am - 11:50am	Hunnicut, L	PATH
31092	W	1:00pm - 1:50pm	Cena, A	ESGVJC
31093	MF	1:25pm - 2:30pm	Cena, A	MSAG
31127	S	9:00am - 9:50am	Tan, J	COUN
31110	M	10:30am - 11:20am	Suarez, M	COV-AT
	and S	9:00am - 9:50am	Suarez, M	COV-AT

LOCATION CODES FOR OLDER ADULT PROGRAM

BRDG	Bridgecreek Retirement Center	IRC	Irwindale Recreation Center	SDMS	San Dimas Retirement Center
COUN	Country View Retirement Home	IRWN	Irwindale Senior Citizens' Center	SD	San Dimas Recreation Center
COV-AT	Atria - Covina	LV	La Verne Community Center	SDSR	San Dimas Swim/Racquet Club
DBC	Diamond Bar Center	MAS	The Masonic Home	SOP	Shadow Oak Park
EMSD	Emeritus of San Dimas	MSAG	Mt. San Antonio Gardens	PLUM	Stanley Plummer Building
ESEALS	Easter Seals	PSC	Palomares Senior Center	VILA	Villa Colima
ESGVJC	E. San Gabriel Valley Japanese Community Center	PATH	Pathfinder Park Community Center	WALT	Walnut Senior Center
HERI	Heritage Park Community Center	RAN	Atria - Rancho Park Adult Community	WPK	Washington Park
HILL	Hillcrest Homes	RGNT	Regent Senior Living	WCSCC	West Covina Senior Citizens' Center
		RIOVER	Rio Verde Academy		

OAD MOX02

Healthy Aging - Principles of Slow Movement

Healthy aging, including diet, nutrition, disease prevention, and application of Tai Chi principles to maintain health while aging for the older adult population.

31151	MW	9:00am - 9:50am	Rafter, J	IRWN
31154	F	9:00am - 10:50am	Rafter, J	PLUM
31152	MW	10:00am - 10:50am	Rafter, J	IRWN
31156	M	1:00pm - 2:50pm	Rafter, J	WCSCC
31153	Th	1:00pm - 2:50pm	Rafter, J	LV
31155	T	2:00pm - 3:50pm	Rafter, J	WALT
31149	Th	9:00am - 10:50am	Rafter, J	DBC

NOTE: Diamond Bar Center: • Healthy Aging Principles of Slow Movement – 12/7/17 at 10:00 am. (Thursday) Registration cards will be handed out. 30 completed registration cards will be randomly drawn. Each person must be present during the registration process and may only register for him or herself. Students may not register for another student at this time. Students may register for only one Healthy Aging Principles of Slow Movement class.

OAD MOX04

Healthy Aging - Principles of Posture and Flexibility

Healthy aging, including diet, nutrition, disease prevention, and application of Yoga principles to maintaining health while aging for the older adult population.

31157	TTh	7:30am - 8:35am	Bresciani, A	HERI
31161	MWF	9:00am - 9:50am	Klein, G	PATH
31166	Th	9:00am - 10:20am	Tamburro, M	SD
31167	Th	10:00am - 11:20am	Trimble, J	TBA
31170	T	10:15am - 11:05am	Trimble, J	WCSCC
31165	T	11:00am - 11:50am	Tamburro, M	PSC
31171	F	11:00am - 11:50am	Valentin, N	IRWN
31163	MWF	1:00pm - 1:50pm	Klein, G	SOP
31255	F	1:00pm - 2:05pm	Miranda, B	IRWN
31158	Th	4:30pm - 6:35pm	Klein, G	DBC
31168	T	8:30am - 10:00am	Trimble, J	WALT
31164	M	3:30pm - 5:20pm	Klein, G	WALT

NOTE: Walnut Senior Center: • Healthy Aging Principles of Posture and Flexibility – 12/5/17 at 8:30 am. (Tuesday Jill Trimble) Registration cards will be handed out. 70 completed registration cards will be randomly drawn for each class. Each person must be present during the registration process and may only register for him or herself. Students may not register for another student at this time. Students may register for only one Healthy Aging Class.

OAD MOX06

Healthy Aging - Principles of Aquatic Resistance

Healthy aging, including diet, nutrition, disease prevention, and application of aquatic resistance principles to maintaining health while aging for the older adult population.

31172	MTWThF	8:45am - 9:35am	Friedman, K	SDSR
31173	MTWThF	9:45am - 10:35am	Friedman, K	SDSR

OAD MOX11

Healthy Aging: Fall Prevention, Balance and Mobility

Risks and fears associated with falling for older adults. Includes setting realistic goals, minimizing environmental risks, and balance exercises.

31176	MF	10:15am - 11:05am	Klein, G	WALT
31174	Th	11:00am - 12:05pm	James, D	PSC
31179	Th	11:30am - 12:20pm	Trimble, J	TBA
31175	TTh	1:00pm - 1:50pm	Klein, G	SOP
31177	T	1:30pm - 2:20pm	Suarez, M	IRWN
31178	TTh	1:30pm - 2:20pm	Trimble, J	LV

NOTE: Walnut Senior Center: • Fall Prevention Balance and Mobility registration – 12/8/17 at 10:15 a.m. (Friday) Registration cards will be handed out. 70 completed registration cards will be randomly drawn for each class. Each person must be present during the registration process and may only register for him or herself. Students may not register for another student at this time. Students may register for only one Healthy Aging Class.

LIFELONG LEARNING

DSPS ELL01

Lifelong Learning for the Special Needs Population

Educational activities for special needs students emphasizing physical, cognitive, social, and emotional skill development.

30898	MTThF	8:40am - 11:45am	Lee, Z	CCHCH
30893	MF	8:45am - 11:35am	Cardona, Y	CCHCH
30896	T	8:40am - 11:45am	Cena, A	CCHCH
30895	Th	8:40am - 11:45am	Cena, A	CCHCH
30902	MWF	8:55am - 12:00pm	Ramirez Catalan, B	LV
31396	MTWThF	8:55am - 12:00pm	Espinoza, L	RIOVER
30900	TTh	8:55am - 12:00pm	Ramirez Catalan, B	WPCC
31307	Th	10:30am - 11:55am	Cardona, Y	PLUM
30897	MTF	1:00pm - 1:50pm	Lee, Z	CCHCH
30894	Th	1:00pm - 1:50pm	Cena, A	CCHCH

OAD ELL04

Lifelong Learning for Older Adults

Improve or maintain mental fitness of older adults through educational activities promoting critical thinking and cognitive skills.

NOTE: Please refer to the college website for more detailed information on course offerings.

OAD ELL05

Lifelong Learning through Current World Events

Cognitive fitness for older adults with emphasis on local, national and global issues.

NOTE: Please refer to the college website for more detailed information on course offerings.

Locations of Off-Campus Classes

Atria Covina

825 W. San Bernardino Rd.
Covina, CA 91722
Phone: (626) 967-9621

Atria Rancho Park

801 Cypress Way
San Dimas, CA 91773
Phone: (909) 592-9662

Bridgecreek Retirement Center

3601 Holt Ave.
West Covina, CA 91791
Phone: (626) 332-1135

Casa Colina Hospital and Centers for Healthcare,

255 East Bonita Avenue,
Pomona, California
Phone: (909) 596-7733 X 4413

Country View Retirement

824 Cameron
West Covina, CA 91790
Phone: (626) 962-3511

Diamond Bar Center

1600 S. Grand Ave.
Diamond Bar, CA 91765
Personal Line: (909) 839-7068
Phone: (909) 839-7070

East San Gabriel Valley Japanese Community Center

1203 W Puente Avenue
West Covina, CA 91790
Phone: (626) 960-2566

Brookdale of San Dimas

1740 S. San Dimas Ave.
San Dimas, CA 91773
Phone: (909) 544-4869

Ganesha Park Pool

1575 N. White Avenue
Pomona, CA 91768
Phone: (909) 620-2329

Heritage Park Community Center

2900 Brea Canyon Rd.
Diamond Bar, CA 91765
Phone: (909) 396-5699

Hillcrest Homes

2705 Mountain View Dr
La Verne, CA 91750
Phone: (909) 392-4358

Irwindale Recreation Center

16053 Calle de Paseo
Irwindale, CA 91706
Phone: (626) 430-2227
Front desk: (626) 430-2224

Irwindale Senior Citizen's Center

16116 Arrow Hwy.
Irwindale, CA 91706
Personal Line: (626) 430-2286
Phone: (626) 430-2284

Joslyn Senior Citizen's Center

Valleydale Park
815 N. Barranca
Covina, CA 91723
Phone: (626) 384-5380
(626) 858-7271

La Verne Community Center

3680 D Street
La Verne, CA 91750
Phone: (909) 596-8776
Romero: (909) 596-8724

The Masonic Home

1650 Old Badillo St.
Covina, CA 91724
Front Desk (626) 251-2200

Mt. San Antonio Gardens

900 E. Harrison Ave.
Pomona, CA 91767
Phone: (909) 624-5061

Palomares Senior Center

499 East Arrow Highway
Pomona, CA 91767
Phone: (909) 620-2324

Pathfinder Park Community Center

18150 Pathfinder Rd.
Rowland Heights, CA 91748
Phone: (562) 691-1624

Regent Assisted Living

150 S. Grand Ave.
West Covina, CA 91791
Phone: (626) 332-3344

Rio Verde Academy

2226 E. Rio Verde Drive
West Covina, CA 91791
Phone: 626-332-7217

San Dimas Retirement Center

834 W. Arrow Hwy.
San Dimas, CA 91773
Phone: (909) 599-4512

San Dimas Senior/Community Center

201 E. Bonita Ave.
San Dimas, CA 91773
Phone: (909) 394-6293

San Dimas Swim & Racquet Club

990 W. Covina Blvd.
San Dimas, CA 91773
Phone: (909) 592-1430

Shadow Oak Park Community Center

2121 Shadow Oak Drive.
West Covina, CA 91792
Phone: (626) 965-0328

Stanley Plummer Building

245 E. Bonita Ave.
San Dimas, CA 91773
Phone: (909) 394-6290

Villa Colima

19850 Colima
Walnut, CA 91789
Phone: (909) 595-5030

Walnut Senior Center

21215 La Puente Rd.
Walnut, CA 91789
Phone: (909) 598-6200

Washington Park

865 E. Grand Avenue
Pomona, CA 91766
Phone: (909) 620-2305

West Covina Senior Citizen's Center

2501 E. Cortez St.
West Covina, CA 91791
Phone: (626) 939-8864
Front desk (626) 331-5366

Westmont Park Community Center

1808 West 9th Street
Pomona, CA 91766
Phone: (909) 620-2329

William Steinmetz Senior Center

1545 South Stimson Avenue
Hacienda Heights, CA 91745
Phone: (626) 934-7041

YWCA San Gabriel Valley

943 North Grand Avenue
Covina, CA 01724
(626) 214-9471

School of Continuing Education Program Index

A

A+ Certification Preparation	89
Administration of Justice	89
Adult Basic Education Center	86
Adult Basic Skills Lab	86
ASVAB Preparation.....	86

B

Basic Skills	86
Boutique Crafts for Retail Sales.....	93

C

Campus Map	98-99
Certificates in CTE	89
CNA (Certified Nursing Assistant)	92
Computer and Networking Technology.....	89
Computing (Levels 1,2,3)	92-93
Customer Relations for the Technician	90

D

Decorative Art Production for Retail Sales.....	94
Digital Photography for the Beginner.....	93
Drawing (Beginning – Advanced)	93

E

Education for Older Adults	92
English as a Second Language (ESL).....	90

F

Farm Tours (Ad)	84
-----------------------	----

G

GED Exam Preparation / Testing	86
--------------------------------------	----

H

Health Care / Careers	91
Health Careers Resource Center	91
Healthy Aging (Older Adults)	94
Healthy Aging (Principles of Aquatic Resistance)	95
Healthy Aging (Principles of Posture and Flexibility).....	95
Healthy Aging (Principles of Slow Movement).....	95
High School Referral Program	86
High School Diploma Program for Adults.....	86
Home Gardening.....	93

I

Internet Research.....	93
------------------------	----

J

Jewelry Production & Design for Retail Sales.....	94
---	----

L

Language Learning Center (LLC).....	91
Learning Assistance Center & Lab	87
Lifelong Learning	95

N

Needlework for Retail Sales	94
-----------------------------------	----

O

Off-Campus Class Locations	96
Oil Painting	93

P

Parking Information	85
Photography	90
Photography, Basic and Film.....	90

R

Registration Process.....	84-85
---------------------------	-------

S

SAT Preparation	86
Short-Term Vocational	89

T

TOEFL	91
Tutoring	87

V

Vocational English as a Second Language (VESL).....	91
---	----

W

Welding, Introduction to	90
Writing Center	87

Legend for Campus Map

Location Building Number + (Grid)

A

Academic Senate	4 (F,2)
Accessible Technology Center (DSPS)	9E (D,2)
ACES	9E (D,2)
Adult Basic Education Center	30 (B,4)
Admissions & Records	9B (D,2)
Administration	4 (F,2)
Agricultural Sciences	80 (C,5)
Animation Drawing Lab	13 (D,3)
Art Center	1A/B/C (D,1)
Art Computer Graphics Lab	13 (D,3)
Art Gallery/Classrooms	1B/C (D,1)
Arts Division Office	12 (D,3)
ARISE (Asian American Pacific Islander Program)	16B (E,3)
ASPIRE	9D (D,2)
Assessment	9B (D,2)
Athletics Modular	44 (G,4)
Auxiliary Services	9A (D,2)

B

Biological Services	7 (F,3), 11 (E,2), 60 (E,3) & 61 (E,2)
Bookstore (SacBookRac) Photo ID	9A (D,2)
Box Office	2T (E,1)
Bursar's Office/Permits	4 (F,2)
Business Division Office	17 (E,3)
Business Faculty Offices	18A, B (E,3)
Bridge/Learning Communities	9E (D,2)

C

Campus Events	6 (E,2)
Campus Police (Public Safety)	23 (F,5)
Career & Transfer Services	9B (D,2)
Center for Deaf and Hard of Hearing Services (DHH)	9A (D,2)
Center of Excellence	21D (E,3)
Central Plant	29 (D,4)
Central Plant Office	29B (D,4)
Chemistry Department	7 (F,3)
Child Development Administration	70 (C,4)
Child Development Classes	73 (C,4)
Child Development Complex	70-73 (C,4)
Child Development Faculty Offices	73 (C,4)
Clarke Theater	2T (E,1)
Communication Department	26D (E,3)
School of Continuing Education Division Office	40 (C,5)
Counseling Department	9B (D,2)

D

Dance Studio	2T (E,1)
Design Technology	13 (D,3)
Disabled Student Programs & Services	9B (D,2)
Document Storage/Facilities Planning	46A (F,5)
DREAM	16C (E,3)

E

English Department Office	26D (E,3)
EOPS/CARE/CalWORKs	9B (D,2)
Emergency Operations Center/ Facilities Construction Offices	46 (F,5)
ESL Classrooms	31A & B, 32, 35-36 (B,4) & 66 (D,4)
Exercise Science/Wellness Center	27A (E,4)
Express Stop (Food & Supplies)	16A (E,3)

F

Facilities, Planning + Management / Maintenance + Operations	47 (F/G,5)
Farm (Agriculture/Horticulture/VetTech)	
48th District Agricultural Association	F10 (D,5)
Agricultural Sciences	80 (C,5)
Equine Unit	F6A-B-C (D,6)
Equipment Barn	F3 (C,5)
Equipment Technology	F7 (D,5)

Farm Offices	F2A (C,5)
Horticulture Storage	F2B (C,5)
Horticulture Unit	F1 (B,5)
Irrigation & Landscape Construction	F2C (C,5)
Livestock Pavilion	F9 (C,5)
Small Animal Care Unit	F5B (C,6)
Swine Unit	F4A & F4B (B/C,6)
Vivarium	F5A (C,6)
Fashion	13 (D,3)
Feddersen Recital Hall	2M (E,1)
Field House	50G (F,6)
Financial Aid	9B (D,2)
Fiscal Services	4 (F,2)
Foreign Languages	66 (D,4)
Forensics	26D (E,3)
Foundation Office	12 (D,3)
Founders Hall	10 (E,2)

G

Grants	4 (F,2)
Gym	3 (E,2)

H

Health Careers Center	67A & B (D,4)
Health Careers Resource Center	67B (D,4)
Heating/Air Conditioning	69 (E,4)
High School Outreach	9B (D,2)
High School Referral/ Adult Diploma Programs	32, 33 & 38A-B (B,4)
History/Geography/ Political Science	26D (E,3)
Honors Program	26A (D,3)
Hospitality & Restaurant Management	19B (E,3)
Human Resources	4 (F,2)
Humanities & Social Sciences Division Office	66 (D,4)
Humanities/Social Sciences	26A, B & D (D/E,3)

I

Information Technology	23 & 23A (F,5)
Instruction Office	4 (F,2)
Interior Design	13 (D,3)

J

Journalism	26D (E,3)
------------	-----------

K

KSAK Radio	6 (E,2)
Kinesiology, Athletics & Dance	45 (F,4)
Kinesiology, Athletics & Dance Division Office	45 (F,4)

L

Language Center	66 (D,4)
Library / Learning Technology Center	6 (E,2)
Library & Learning Resources Division Office 6	(E,2)
Locker Rooms	27C (E,4)

M

Mail Center	4 (F,2)
Maintenance & Operations/Facilities Planning & Management	47 (F/G,5)
Marketing & Communication	4 (F,2)
Math & Science	61 (E,2)
Math Tutoring	61 (E,2)
Media Services	6 (E,2)
Mental Health Faculty Offices	67A (D,4)
Mountie Café (Food)	8 (D,2)
Mountie Grill - WOW (Food)	19C (E,3)
Music/Dance/Theater Classes	2M & 2T (E,1)

N

Natural Sciences Division Office	61 (E,2)
Natural Sciences Complex 7	(F,3), 11 (E,2), 60 (E,3) & 61 (E,2)
Nutrition	19B (E,3)

O

Older Adult Programs	36 (B,4)
----------------------	----------

P

Parking Office (Violations)	23 (F,5)
Payroll & Purchasing	4 (F,2)
Performing Arts Center	2M & 2T (E,1)
Photographics	13 (D,3)
Planetarium	26C (D,3)
Pool	27P (E,4)
President's Office/Board Room	10 (E,2)
Printing Services	4 (F,2)
Professional & Organizational Development	6 (E,2)
Prime Stop (Food & Supplies)	61 (E,2)
Public Affairs & Media Relations	4 (F,2)
Public Safety	23 (F,5)

R

REACH	9B (D,2)
Receiving/Transportation	48 (G,5)
Regional Health Occupations Resource Center (RHORC)	35 (B,4)
Research & Institutional Effectiveness	4 (F,2)
Risk Management	4 (F,2)

S

School of Continuing Education Division Office	40 (C,5)
Science Laboratories	60 (E,3)
Science - North	11 (E,2)
Science - South	7 (F,2/3)
Sherman Park	F1A (C,4)
Short Stop (Food & Supplies)	67A (D,4)
Starbucks	8 (D,2)
Student Health	67B (D,4)
Student Health (Satellite Office)	9E (D,2)
Student Life Center	9C (D/E,2)
Student Services Center	9B (D,2)
Student Services Annex	9D (D,2)
Student Success Center	9E (D,2)
Studio Theater	2T (E,1)

T

Teacher Preparation Institute	26A (D,3)
Technology Center	28A/B (E,3/4)
Technology & Health Division Office	28A (E,3)
Technical Education Resource Ctr (TERC)	18C (E,3)
Technical Services	6 (E,2)
Telecommunications	23 (F,5)
Tutorial Services/ Supervised Tutoring (LAC)	6 (E,2)
TV Production/Broadcasting	6 (E,2)

U

Upward Bound	9B (D,2)
--------------	----------

V

Veterans Resource Center	9E (D,2)
Vocational Technical Ed. Act (VTEA)	40 (C/D,5)

W

Welding/Air Conditioning	69 (E,4)
Wellness Center	27A (E,3/4)
WIN (Student Athlete Tutorial Center)	45 (F/G,4)
Writing Center	26B (D,3)

Mt. San Antonio College

1100 N. Grand Ave. Walnut, CA 91789

Phone: (909) 274-7500 | Campus Police: (909) 274-4555 | Text-A-Tip: (909) 610-9139

Interactive Campus Map: www.mtsac.edu/maps



Updated: 2017-05-08



EMERGENCY
BLUE PHONE
(909) 274-4555



STUDENT
PARKING LOT



EMPLOYEE
PARKING LOT



DAY USE
PARKING LOT



DAY USE
PERMIT
DISPENSER



SHORT-TERM
TIMED
PARKING



METERED
PARKING



INFORMATION
KIOSK



PUBLIC
TRANSIT STOP



ACCESSIBLE
PARKING



ACCESSIBLE
VAN SERVICE



SMOKING
ZONE



SECURITY
ESCORT
Mon. - Thurs.
6:30 pm - 10:15 pm



PATHWAYS

Finding your way *is easier* than you *think!*

PATHWAYS offers classes to help
streamline your coursework
to reach your *goals quicker.*

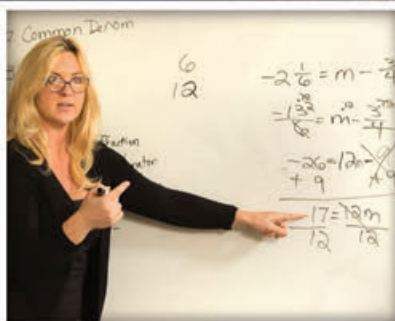
➤ **English Pathways** offers cohorts from ENGL 68 through ENGL 1C. Some cohorts are faster paced than others.

➤ **Math Pathways** offers cohorts starting in LERN 48 through MATH 130. Most cohorts are fast paced to allow students to finish their courses quicker.

➤ **Career Focused Courses (Guided Pathways)** offers English and Math courses developed for content interests from 8 career clusters.

- Arts and Design
- Aviation, Electronics, and Manufacturing
- Business and Information Technology
- Health, Wellness, and Public Service
- Humanities and Communication
- Plants and Animals
- Sciences
- Teaching and Education

- ◆ In-Class tutoring is available in most classes
- ◆ No application needed to take a Pathways class



**YOU.
SUCCESS.**



For more information about Pathways, visit: www.mtsac.edu/pathways
or e-mail: pathways@mtsac.edu or call: (909) 274-5703

